

Accountability Pillar Results for Annual Education Results Report (AERR)

October 2019

Alberta

Report Date: September 22, 2019



For more information, contact:

System Assurance Branch
System Excellence, Alberta Education
2nd floor, 44 Capital Boulevard
10044 – 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 5E6

Phone: (780) 643-9193 (in Edmonton)
310-0000 (Toll-free within Alberta)

Fax: (780) 638-4197

Email: EDC.SystemAssurance@gov.ab.ca

Accountability Pillar Web Site:

<https://www.alberta.ca/accountability-education-system.aspx>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	WHAT'S NEW	1
2	OVERALL SUMMARY	2
	v Source Data Reference	3
	v Measure Evaluation Reference	4
3	SAFE AND CARING SCHOOLS	6
	v Safe and Caring Measure History	6
	v Safe and Caring 3-Year Rolling Average	7
	v Safe and Caring Measure History with Groups	8
	v Safe and Caring Details	9
4	STUDENT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	20
	v Program of Studies	20
	w <i>Program of Studies Measure History</i>	20
	w <i>Program of Studies 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	21
	w <i>Program of Studies Measure History with Groups</i>	22
	w <i>Program of Studies Details</i>	23
	v Education Quality	43
	w <i>Education Quality Measure History</i>	43
	w <i>Education Quality 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	44
	w <i>Education Quality Measure History with Groups</i>	45
	w <i>Education Quality Details</i>	46
	v Drop Out Rate	67
	w <i>Drop Out Rate Measure History</i>	67
	w <i>Drop Out Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	68
	w <i>Drop Out Rate Details</i>	69
	v High School Completion Rates	70
	w <i>High School Completion Rates Measure History</i>	70
	w <i>High School Completion Rates 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	71
	w <i>High School Completion Rates Details</i>	72
	v At Risk - Survey Measure	75
	w <i>At Risk Measure History</i>	75
	w <i>At Risk 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	76
	w <i>At Risk Measure History with Groups</i>	77
	w <i>At Risk Details</i>	78
5	STUDENT LEARNING ACHIEVEMENT (K - 9)	89
	v PAT Results	89
	w <i>PAT Results By Number Enrolled Measure History</i>	89
	w <i>PAT Results By Students Enrolled 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	90
	w <i>PAT Results Course By Course Summary By Enrolled With Measure Evaluation</i>	91
	w <i>PAT Measure Evaluation Reference</i>	92
	w <i>PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing</i>	94
	w <i>PAT Results - Course by Course Details</i>	96
6	STUDENT LEARNING ACHIEVEMENT (10 - 12)	128
	v Diploma Exam Results	128
	w <i>Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing Measure History</i>	128
	w <i>Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	129

	w <i>Diploma Exam Results Course By Course Summary With Measure Evaluation</i>	130
	w <i>Diploma Exam Results Measure Evaluation Reference</i>	131
	w <i>Diploma Exam Results - Course by Course Details</i>	133
v	Diploma Exam Participation Rate	157
	w <i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate - Measure History</i>	157
	w <i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	158
	w <i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate Details</i>	159
v	Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	160
	w <i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate Measure History</i>	160
	w <i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	161
	w <i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate Details</i>	162
7	PREPARATION FOR LIFELONG LEARNING, WORLD OF WORK, CITIZENSHIP	163
v	High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate	163
	w <i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate Measure History</i>	163
	w <i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	164
	w <i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate Details</i>	165
v	Work Preparation	166
	w <i>Work Preparation Measure History</i>	166
	w <i>Work Preparation 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	167
	w <i>Work Preparation Measure History with Groups</i>	168
	w <i>Work Preparation Details</i>	169
v	Citizenship	177
	w <i>Citizenship Measure History</i>	177
	w <i>Citizenship 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	178
	w <i>Citizenship Measure History with Groups</i>	179
	w <i>Citizenship Details</i>	180
v	Lifelong Learning	191
	w <i>Lifelong Learning Measure History</i>	191
	w <i>Lifelong Learning 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	192
	w <i>Lifelong Learning Measure History with Groups</i>	193
	w <i>Lifelong Learning Details</i>	194
8	PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT	202
v	Parental Involvement Measure History	202
v	Parental Involvement 3-Year Rolling Average	203
v	Parental Involvement Measure History with Groups	204
v	Parental Involvement Details	205
9	CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT	213
v	School Improvement	213
	w <i>School Improvement Measure History</i>	213
	w <i>School Improvement 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	214
	w <i>School Improvement Measure History with Groups</i>	215
	w <i>School Improvement Details</i>	216
10	ACOL MEASURES	227
v	Satisfaction with Program Access	227
	w <i>Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History</i>	227
	w <i>Satisfaction with Program Access 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	228
	w <i>Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History with Groups</i>	229
	w <i>Satisfaction with Program Access Details</i>	230

v	In-service Jurisdiction Needs	241
w	<i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Measure History</i>	241
w	<i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	242
w	<i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Measure History with Groups</i>	243
w	<i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Details</i>	244
11	APPENDIX - DEFINITIONS FOR MEASURES	248

What's New for October 2019?



This section outlines any changes to the data, calculations or measures compared to the May 2019 release.

Data Updates

- New year of results for Provincial Achievement Tests.
- New year of results for Diploma Examinations.

Impact of May to June 2019 Fires

- Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests and Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary
Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2019
Province: Alberta



Measure Category	Measure	Alberta			Measure Evaluation		
		Current Result	Prev Year Result	Prev 3 Year Average	Achievement	Improvement	Overall
Safe and Caring Schools	Safe and Caring	89.0	89.0	89.3	Very High	Declined Significantly	Acceptable
Student Learning Opportunities	Program of Studies	82.2	81.8	81.9	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
	Education Quality	90.2	90.0	90.1	Very High	Improved	Excellent
	Drop Out Rate	2.6	2.3	2.9	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
	High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	79.1	78.0	77.5	High	Improved Significantly	Good
	PAT: Acceptable	73.8	73.6	73.6	Intermediate	Improved	Good
Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)	PAT: Excellence	20.6	19.9	19.6	High	Improved Significantly	Good
	Diploma: Acceptable	83.6	83.7	83.1	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)	Diploma: Excellence	24.0	24.2	22.5	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
	Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	56.3	55.7	55.1	High	Improved Significantly	Good
	Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	64.8	63.4	62.2	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good
	Transition Rate (6 yr)	59.0	58.7	58.7	High	Maintained	Good
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship	Work Preparation	83.0	82.4	82.6	High	Improved	Good
	Citizenship	82.9	83.0	83.5	Very High	Declined Significantly	Acceptable
	Parental Involvement	81.3	81.2	81.1	High	Maintained	Good
Continuous Improvement	School Improvement	81.0	80.3	81.0	Very High	Maintained	Excellent

- Notes:
- Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
 - Overall evaluations can only be calculated if both improvement and achievement evaluations are available.
 - Results for the ACOL measures are available in the detailed report: see "ACOL Measures" in the Table of Contents.
 - Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.
 - Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (6e et 9e année), French Language Arts (6e et 9e année), Mathematics (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
 - Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
 - Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Mathematics 30-1, Mathematics 30-2, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
 - Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
 - Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
 - Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
 - 2016 results for the 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary
Source Data Reference
Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2019
Province: Alberta



Measure Category	Measure	Current Result	Previous Year Result	Previous 3 Year Average	Data Updated
Safe and Caring Schools	Safe and Caring	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
Student Learning Opportunities	Program of Studies	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
	Education Quality	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
	Drop Out Rate	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 01, 2019
	High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 01, 2019
Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)	PAT: Acceptable	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Aug 23, 2019
	PAT: Excellence	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Aug 23, 2019
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)	Diploma: Acceptable	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Aug 23, 2019
	Diploma: Excellence	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Aug 23, 2019
	Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 01, 2019
	Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 01, 2019
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship	Transition Rate (6 yr)	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 01, 2019
	Work Preparation	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
	Citizenship	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
Parental Involvement	Parental Involvement	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
Continuous Improvement	School Improvement	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
ACOL Measure	Satisfaction with Program Access	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019
	In-service jurisdiction Needs	2018/2019	2017/2018	School Years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018	Mar 29, 2019

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary



Measure Evaluation Reference

Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2019

Province: Alberta

Achievement Evaluation

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the three-year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the five achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
Safe and Caring	0.00 - 77.62	77.62 - 81.05	81.05 - 84.50	84.50 - 88.03	88.03 - 100.00
Program of Studies	0.00 - 66.31	66.31 - 72.65	72.65 - 78.43	78.43 - 81.59	81.59 - 100.00
Education Quality	0.00 - 80.94	80.94 - 84.23	84.23 - 87.23	87.23 - 89.60	89.60 - 100.00
Drop Out Rate	100.00 - 9.40	9.40 - 6.90	6.90 - 4.27	4.27 - 2.79	2.79 - 0.00
High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	0.00 - 57.03	57.03 - 62.36	62.36 - 73.88	73.88 - 81.79	81.79 - 100.00
PAT: Acceptable	0.00 - 66.07	66.07 - 70.32	70.32 - 79.81	79.81 - 84.64	84.64 - 100.00
PAT: Excellence	0.00 - 9.97	9.97 - 13.44	13.44 - 19.56	19.56 - 25.83	25.83 - 100.00
Diploma: Acceptable	0.00 - 71.45	71.45 - 78.34	78.34 - 84.76	84.76 - 87.95	87.95 - 100.00
Diploma: Excellence	0.00 - 9.55	9.55 - 12.59	12.59 - 19.38	19.38 - 23.20	23.20 - 100.00
Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	0.00 - 31.10	31.10 - 44.11	44.11 - 55.78	55.78 - 65.99	65.99 - 100.00
Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	0.00 - 47.98	47.98 - 55.78	55.78 - 68.95	68.95 - 74.96	74.96 - 100.00
Transition Rate (6 yr)	0.00 - 39.80	39.80 - 46.94	46.94 - 56.15	56.15 - 68.34	68.34 - 100.00
Work Preparation	0.00 - 66.92	66.92 - 72.78	72.78 - 77.78	77.78 - 86.13	86.13 - 100.00
Citizenship	0.00 - 66.30	66.30 - 71.63	71.63 - 77.50	77.50 - 81.08	81.08 - 100.00
Parental Involvement	0.00 - 70.76	70.76 - 74.58	74.58 - 78.50	78.50 - 82.30	82.30 - 100.00
School Improvement	0.00 - 65.25	65.25 - 70.85	70.85 - 76.28	76.28 - 80.41	80.41 - 100.00

Notes:

1. For all measures except Drop Out Rate: The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
2. Drop Out Rate measure: As "Drop Out Rate" is inverse to most measures (i.e. lower values are "better"), the range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than the lower value and less than or equal to the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from 0% to less than or equal to the higher value.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary

Measure Evaluation Reference

Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2019

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the five improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation. The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

Improvement	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

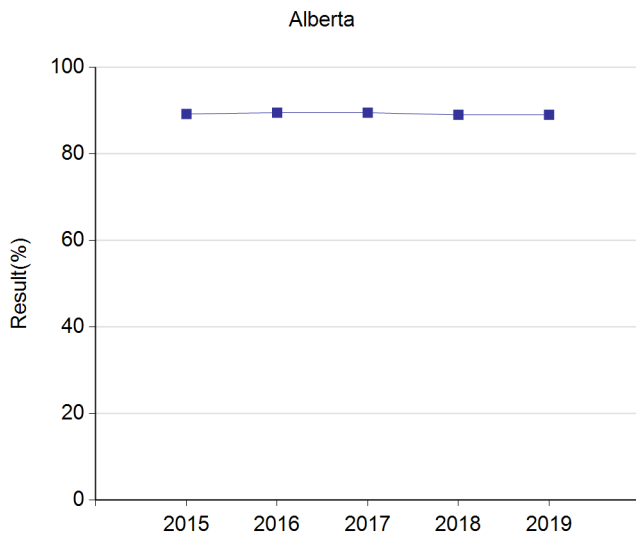
Safe and Caring Schools

B.4 Safe and Caring Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
309,172	89.2	284,589	89.5	299,627	89.5	253,494	89.0	265,382	89.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

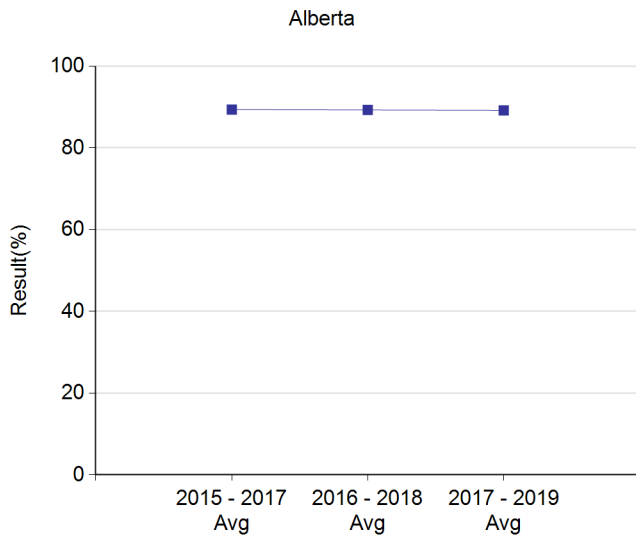
Safe and Caring Schools

B.4 Safe and Caring - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
297,796	89.4	279,237	89.3	272,834	89.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

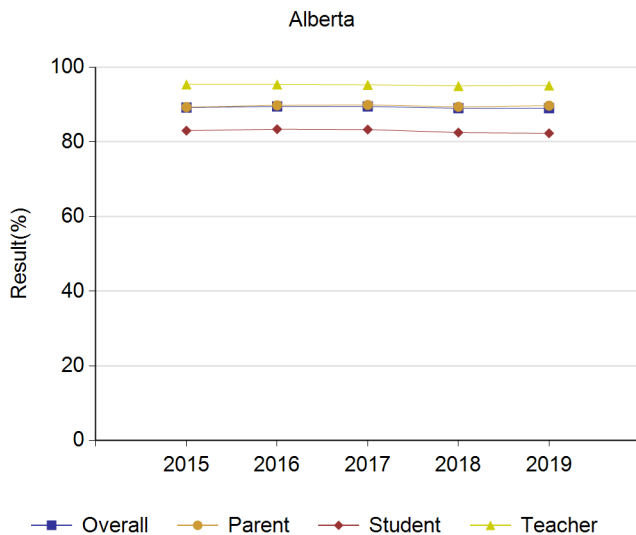
Safe and Caring Schools

B.4 Safe and Caring History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	309,172	89.2	284,589	89.5	299,627	89.5	253,494	89.0	265,382	89.0
Parent	32,208	89.3	33,662	89.8	32,868	89.9	35,486	89.4	35,247	89.7
Student	248,089	83.0	220,486	83.4	235,302	83.3	185,384	82.5	196,856	82.3
Teacher	28,875	95.4	30,441	95.4	31,457	95.3	32,624	95.0	33,279	95.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2015	31,817	22	58	11	2	7	80
	2016	33,271	23	58	10	2	6	81
	2017	32,456	24	57	11	2	6	80
	2018	35,039	23	57	11	3	7	79
	2019	34,855	24	55	11	3	7	79
Teachers care about your child	2015	32,010	41	50	5	1	3	90
	2016	33,457	42	49	5	1	3	91
	2017	32,691	43	48	5	1	3	91
	2018	35,271	43	48	4	1	3	91
	2019	35,039	46	46	4	1	3	92
Your child is safe at school	2015	32,018	38	56	3	1	2	94
	2016	33,467	40	54	3	1	2	94
	2017	32,684	41	53	3	1	2	94
	2018	35,273	41	53	3	1	2	94
	2019	35,042	42	52	3	1	2	94
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2015	31,806	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2016	33,256	39	55	4	1	2	93
	2017	32,532	40	54	4	1	1	94
	2018	35,131	40	54	4	1	2	93
	2019	34,931	41	53	4	1	2	94
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2015	31,895	35	54	5	1	4	89
	2016	33,373	37	53	5	1	4	90
	2017	32,563	38	52	5	1	4	90
	2018	35,230	38	52	5	1	4	90
	2019	34,965	40	50	5	1	4	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2015	14,326	24	59	10	2	4	83
	2016	14,968	26	58	10	2	4	84
	2017	14,864	26	57	11	2	4	84
	2018	16,039	25	57	11	2	4	83
	2019	15,930	27	56	11	2	4	83
Teachers care about your child	2015	14,411	48	46	3	1	2	94
	2016	15,058	50	45	3	1	1	94
	2017	14,987	51	43	3	1	1	94
	2018	16,145	51	44	3	1	1	95
	2019	16,042	53	42	3	1	1	95
Your child is safe at school	2015	14,399	43	52	3	1	1	95
	2016	15,052	45	50	3	1	1	95
	2017	14,962	46	49	3	1	1	95
	2018	16,120	46	49	3	1	1	95
	2019	16,018	47	48	3	1	1	95
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2015	14,274	41	52	5	1	1	93
	2016	14,908	43	50	4	1	1	94
	2017	14,861	45	50	4	1	1	94
	2018	16,043	44	49	4	1	1	93
	2019	15,960	45	49	4	1	1	94
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2015	14,360	40	51	5	1	3	92
	2016	15,007	42	50	4	1	3	92
	2017	14,910	43	49	4	1	3	92
	2018	16,104	43	49	4	1	3	92
	2019	15,992	45	47	4	1	3	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2015	9,725	22	57	12	3	7	78
	2016	10,324	22	57	11	3	6	80
	2017	9,893	23	55	12	3	6	79
	2018	10,825	22	56	13	3	7	78
	2019	10,782	24	54	12	3	7	78
Teachers care about your child	2015	9,781	38	52	6	1	3	90
	2016	10,376	40	51	5	1	3	91
	2017	9,950	41	49	5	1	3	90
	2018	10,912	40	50	5	1	3	91
	2019	10,812	42	49	5	1	3	91
Your child is safe at school	2015	9,787	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2016	10,385	38	55	3	1	2	94
	2017	9,967	41	53	3	1	2	94
	2018	10,923	40	54	4	1	2	94
	2019	10,818	41	52	4	1	2	94
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2015	9,727	36	57	4	1	2	93
	2016	10,349	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2017	9,918	40	54	4	1	1	94
	2018	10,879	38	55	4	1	2	93
	2019	10,808	39	55	4	1	1	94
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2015	9,735	34	55	6	1	4	88
	2016	10,349	35	55	5	1	4	90
	2017	9,926	36	53	6	2	4	89
	2018	10,914	36	54	5	2	4	89
	2019	10,797	37	52	5	2	4	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2015	7,766	19	57	11	2	12	75
	2016	7,973	20	57	10	2	11	77
	2017	7,699	20	57	10	2	11	77
	2018	8,175	19	56	11	3	12	74
	2019	8,143	21	54	11	3	11	75
Teachers care about your child	2015	7,818	30	54	8	2	6	84
	2016	8,017	31	54	8	2	5	85
	2017	7,754	31	55	7	2	6	86
	2018	8,214	33	53	7	2	6	85
	2019	8,185	35	51	6	2	5	86
Your child is safe at school	2015	7,832	31	61	4	1	3	92
	2016	8,024	32	60	4	1	3	92
	2017	7,755	32	61	3	1	3	93
	2018	8,230	32	59	5	1	3	91
	2019	8,206	33	58	4	1	3	91
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2015	7,805	30	62	4	1	2	92
	2016	7,993	31	62	4	1	2	93
	2017	7,753	32	62	3	1	2	94
	2018	8,209	33	60	4	1	2	93
	2019	8,163	34	58	4	1	2	93
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2015	7,800	28	58	6	2	6	86
	2016	8,011	29	58	6	2	5	87
	2017	7,727	29	58	6	2	6	87
	2018	8,212	30	56	6	2	6	86
	2019	8,176	32	54	6	2	6	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2015	28,722	58	40	1	0	1	98
	2016	30,135	58	39	2	0	0	98
	2017	31,238	59	39	2	0	0	97
	2018	32,388	57	40	2	0	0	97
	2019	33,043	58	39	3	0	0	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2015	28,621	41	47	2	0	10	88
	2016	29,908	41	46	2	0	11	87
	2017	30,979	42	45	2	0	10	87
	2018	32,128	42	46	2	0	10	88
	2019	32,703	44	45	2	0	9	88
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2015	28,642	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	30,152	69	30	1	0	0	99
	2017	31,264	68	30	1	0	0	98
	2018	32,433	69	29	1	0	0	98
	2019	33,079	70	29	1	0	0	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2015	28,647	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2016	30,112	34	60	5	0	1	94
	2017	31,185	34	60	5	0	1	94
	2018	32,340	33	60	6	1	1	93
	2019	33,013	33	59	6	1	1	93
Teachers at your school care about their students	2015	28,753	77	23	0	0	0	99
	2016	30,202	78	21	0	0	0	99
	2017	31,294	78	21	0	0	0	99
	2018	32,474	78	21	0	0	0	99
	2019	33,129	79	20	0	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2015	4,524	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,843	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2017	4,939	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2018	5,242	62	35	2	1	0	97
	2019	5,335	64	34	2	0	0	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2015	4,506	46	44	2	0	7	90
	2016	4,806	45	44	2	0	9	90
	2017	4,898	47	44	2	0	8	90
	2018	5,192	47	43	2	0	8	90
	2019	5,288	49	42	2	0	7	91
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2015	4,511	72	26	1	0	0	99
	2016	4,849	74	25	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,937	73	26	1	0	0	98
	2018	5,253	73	26	1	0	0	99
	2019	5,341	74	25	1	0	0	99
Students treat each other well at your school	2015	4,528	38	56	5	0	0	95
	2016	4,842	35	59	5	1	0	94
	2017	4,918	35	59	5	0	0	94
	2018	5,226	35	57	6	1	1	92
	2019	5,334	36	57	6	0	0	93
Teachers at your school care about their students	2015	4,533	81	18	0	0	0	100
	2016	4,852	81	18	0	0	0	100
	2017	4,942	82	17	0	0	0	100
	2018	5,254	82	17	0	0	0	100
	2019	5,349	83	17	0	0	0	100

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2015	5,903	57	40	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,204	58	40	2	0	1	98
	2017	6,512	58	39	2	0	0	97
	2018	6,699	55	41	3	0	0	96
	2019	6,900	57	39	3	0	1	96
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2015	5,885	41	46	2	0	10	87
	2016	6,151	41	45	2	0	11	87
	2017	6,466	43	44	2	0	11	87
	2018	6,658	42	45	2	0	11	87
	2019	6,851	45	43	2	0	10	88
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2015	5,899	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	6,194	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,510	68	30	2	0	0	98
	2018	6,718	68	30	1	0	0	98
	2019	6,912	69	29	1	0	0	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2015	5,886	32	61	6	1	1	92
	2016	6,189	31	61	7	1	1	92
	2017	6,500	30	61	8	1	1	91
	2018	6,693	28	62	8	1	1	90
	2019	6,900	29	60	9	1	1	89
Teachers at your school care about their students	2015	5,912	76	23	1	0	0	99
	2016	6,200	77	23	0	0	0	99
	2017	6,516	78	22	0	0	0	99
	2018	6,724	78	22	0	0	0	99
	2019	6,920	79	21	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2015	5,998	50	47	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,352	52	45	2	0	1	97
	2017	6,727	53	45	2	0	1	97
	2018	6,834	52	45	2	0	1	97
	2019	7,025	51	45	2	0	1	96
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2015	5,972	34	48	3	0	15	82
	2016	6,297	35	46	3	0	16	81
	2017	6,648	36	46	2	0	16	82
	2018	6,761	36	47	2	0	15	83
	2019	6,914	37	45	3	0	14	82
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2015	5,985	60	38	1	0	1	98
	2016	6,349	62	36	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,739	62	35	1	0	1	98
	2018	6,840	64	34	1	0	1	98
	2019	7,030	65	33	1	0	1	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2015	5,975	31	63	5	1	1	94
	2016	6,353	32	62	4	0	1	94
	2017	6,716	31	63	5	0	1	94
	2018	6,828	31	62	6	0	1	93
	2019	7,011	30	62	6	0	1	92
Teachers at your school care about their students	2015	6,003	70	29	1	0	0	99
	2016	6,362	74	25	0	0	0	99
	2017	6,739	74	25	1	0	0	99
	2018	6,862	73	26	0	0	0	99
	2019	7,043	75	24	0	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are you treated fairly by adults in your school	2015	92,669	83	6	11	83
	2016	85,356	84	6	10	84
	2017	91,851	83	6	10	83
	2018	77,072	84	7	10	84
	2019	82,927	83	7	9	83
Do other students treat you well	2015	92,853	78	11	12	78
	2016	85,498	77	11	12	77
	2017	92,031	76	12	12	76
	2018	77,303	75	13	12	75
	2019	83,163	76	13	12	76
Do you feel safe at school	2015	92,958	87	6	7	87
	2016	85,632	87	5	7	87
	2017	92,203	87	6	8	87
	2018	77,479	87	6	7	87
	2019	83,322	86	7	7	86
Do you feel safe on the way to and from school	2015	92,813	84	8	8	84
	2016	85,505	84	7	8	84
	2017	92,087	84	8	8	84
	2018	77,365	83	9	8	83
	2019	83,255	83	9	8	83
Do your teachers care about you	2015	92,828	90	2	8	90
	2016	85,518	90	2	8	90
	2017	92,126	90	2	8	90
	2018	77,410	89	2	8	89
	2019	83,279	89	3	8	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am treated fairly by adults at my school	2015	84,963	31	49	10	5	5	81
	2016	74,938	33	48	10	5	5	81
	2017	78,520	33	48	10	5	5	81
	2018	58,379	33	48	10	5	5	81
	2019	63,438	31	48	10	5	6	79
I feel safe at school	2015	85,119	36	48	8	4	4	84
	2016	74,983	38	46	8	4	4	84
	2017	78,544	37	46	8	4	4	83
	2018	58,427	38	45	8	5	5	82
	2019	63,445	35	46	9	5	5	81
I feel safe on the way to and from school	2015	85,046	38	49	7	3	3	87
	2016	74,899	40	47	7	3	3	87
	2017	78,517	40	47	7	3	3	87
	2018	58,427	41	45	7	3	4	86
	2019	63,390	39	46	7	3	4	85
My teachers care about me	2015	85,065	34	47	8	4	7	81
	2016	74,987	36	45	7	4	7	82
	2017	78,520	37	45	7	4	8	81
	2018	58,419	37	44	6	4	9	81
	2019	63,441	35	45	7	4	9	80
Other students treat me well	2015	85,100	25	54	12	5	4	79
	2016	74,979	25	53	12	5	5	78
	2017	78,535	24	53	12	6	5	77
	2018	58,476	24	52	12	6	5	77
	2019	63,482	24	53	12	6	6	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am treated fairly by adults at my school	2015	69,100	22	58	10	5	5	80
	2016	58,890	23	58	10	4	5	82
	2017	63,520	24	58	9	4	5	83
	2018	48,457	24	58	9	4	5	82
	2019	48,988	25	57	9	4	5	82
I feel safe at school	2015	69,234	28	57	7	4	4	84
	2016	58,957	28	57	7	3	4	85
	2017	63,561	28	57	7	3	4	85
	2018	48,523	28	55	8	4	5	83
	2019	49,038	28	54	8	4	6	82
I feel safe on the way to and from school	2015	69,178	29	58	6	3	4	87
	2016	58,899	31	58	6	3	3	88
	2017	63,553	31	58	6	3	3	88
	2018	48,490	31	56	7	3	4	87
	2019	49,036	32	55	7	3	4	87
My teachers care about me	2015	69,209	22	55	10	4	8	77
	2016	58,896	24	55	9	4	9	79
	2017	63,567	25	55	8	3	8	80
	2018	48,513	25	53	8	3	11	78
	2019	49,040	26	53	7	3	11	79
Other students treat me well	2015	69,194	22	61	9	4	4	83
	2016	58,933	23	61	8	4	4	84
	2017	63,562	23	62	8	3	4	84
	2018	48,439	23	60	8	4	5	83
	2019	48,976	24	59	8	3	5	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

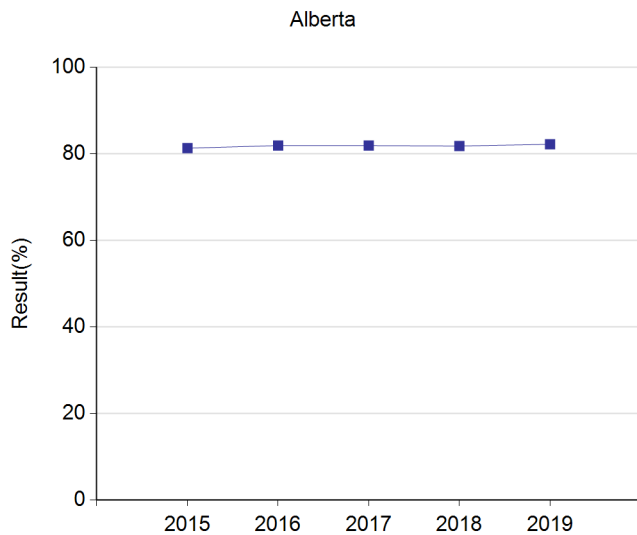
Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
216,359	81.3	198,841	81.9	207,304	81.9	175,907	81.8	181,846	82.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

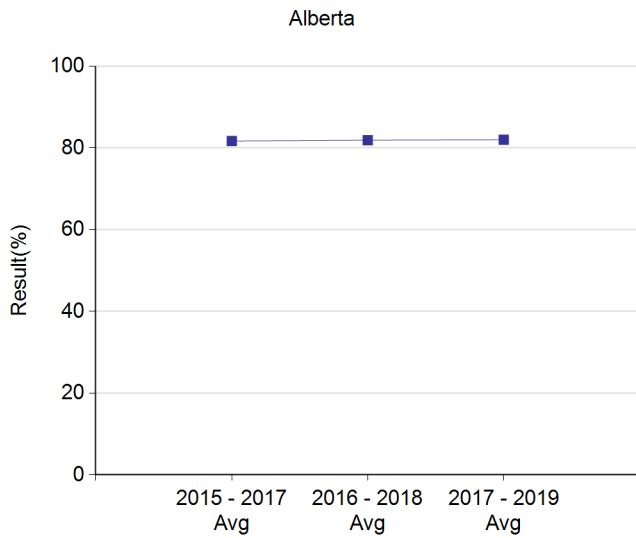
Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
207,501	81.7	194,017	81.9	188,352	82.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

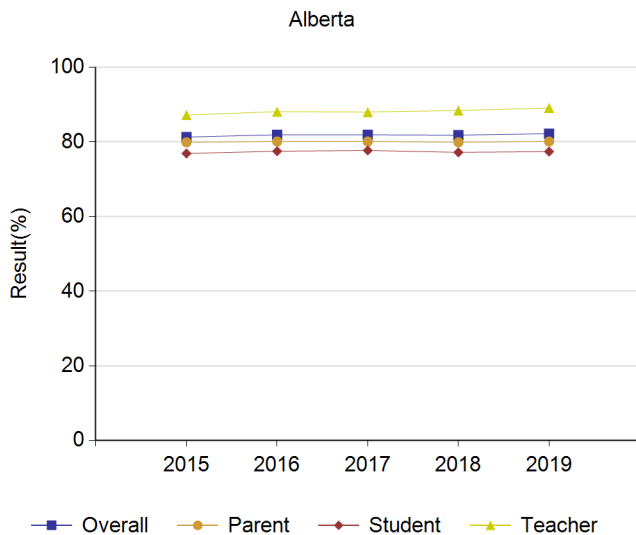
Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	216,359	81.3	198,841	81.9	207,304	81.9	175,907	81.8	181,846	82.2
Parent	32,210	79.9	33,656	80.1	32,874	80.1	35,489	79.9	35,252	80.1
Student	155,269	76.9	134,738	77.5	142,957	77.7	107,780	77.2	113,304	77.4
Teacher	28,880	87.2	30,447	88.1	31,473	88.0	32,638	88.4	33,290	89.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2015	30,327	26	45	13	5	11	70
	2016	31,718	26	44	13	5	11	70
	2017	30,919	26	44	13	5	12	70
	2018	33,449	26	43	13	5	12	69
	2019	33,427	27	42	13	5	13	69
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2015	30,962	27	53	8	2	10	81
	2016	32,410	29	52	7	2	10	81
	2017	31,731	30	52	7	2	9	82
	2018	34,208	30	52	7	2	10	82
	2019	34,092	31	51	6	2	10	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2015	31,152	29	53	9	2	7	82
	2016	32,608	30	52	9	2	7	82
	2017	31,857	30	52	8	2	7	82
	2018	34,337	30	52	8	2	8	82
	2019	34,210	31	51	8	2	8	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2015	29,469	20	42	13	4	23	61
	2016	30,976	21	41	12	3	23	62
	2017	30,183	21	41	12	3	23	62
	2018	32,618	21	40	12	4	24	61
	2019	32,835	22	40	11	3	24	62
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2015	31,155	26	60	6	1	7	86
	2016	32,650	28	58	6	1	7	86
	2017	31,957	28	58	6	1	7	86
	2018	34,373	28	58	6	1	7	86
	2019	34,277	30	56	5	1	7	86
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2015	30,910	32	46	9	3	10	78
	2016	32,418	33	45	9	3	10	78
	2017	31,649	33	44	9	3	11	77
	2018	34,198	33	44	9	3	11	77
	2019	34,078	35	43	8	3	11	78

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2015	31,599	41	49	7	2	1	90
	2016	32,987	42	48	6	2	1	90
	2017	32,242	43	48	6	2	1	91
	2018	34,661	43	48	6	2	1	91
	2019	34,525	44	47	5	2	1	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2015	31,691	34	55	9	2	1	89
	2016	33,140	36	54	8	2	1	90
	2017	32,356	36	54	8	2	1	89
	2018	34,981	36	53	8	2	1	89
	2019	34,810	37	53	8	2	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2015	13,750	26	46	14	5	9	72
	2016	14,335	27	45	14	6	8	72
	2017	14,234	27	45	14	5	9	72
	2018	15,342	27	44	14	5	9	72
	2019	15,352	28	43	13	5	10	71
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2015	14,235	29	57	9	2	3	87
	2016	14,896	32	55	8	2	3	87
	2017	14,830	32	56	8	2	3	88
	2018	15,957	33	55	8	2	3	88
	2019	15,881	34	54	7	2	3	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2015	14,169	32	55	8	2	3	87
	2016	14,832	33	53	8	2	3	87
	2017	14,762	34	53	8	2	3	87
	2018	15,894	34	53	8	2	4	86
	2019	15,812	34	52	8	2	4	86
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2015	13,135	15	39	18	4	23	54
	2016	13,834	18	38	17	5	22	56
	2017	13,718	17	38	17	4	23	56
	2018	14,814	18	37	17	4	24	55
	2019	14,984	19	37	16	4	24	56
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2015	14,142	27	61	6	1	5	88
	2016	14,796	29	59	6	1	5	88
	2017	14,745	29	58	6	1	5	88
	2018	15,846	30	57	6	1	6	87
	2019	15,808	31	57	5	1	6	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2015	14,273	36	50	9	3	3	86
	2016	14,910	37	49	9	3	3	86
	2017	14,845	37	49	9	3	3	86
	2018	15,998	37	48	9	3	3	85
	2019	15,897	39	47	8	2	3	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2015	14,256	39	49	8	3	1	88
	2016	14,845	41	48	8	2	1	89
	2017	14,777	41	48	8	2	1	89
	2018	15,903	41	48	7	2	1	90
	2019	15,826	43	47	7	2	1	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2015	14,240	34	57	7	1	1	91
	2016	14,898	36	56	7	1	1	91
	2017	14,795	36	55	7	1	1	91
	2018	15,983	37	54	7	1	1	91
	2019	15,906	38	54	6	1	1	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2015	9,307	26	44	13	6	11	70
	2016	9,885	26	44	14	6	10	70
	2017	9,477	26	43	14	6	12	69
	2018	10,392	25	43	14	6	12	68
	2019	10,359	26	42	14	6	12	68
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2015	9,432	28	51	9	2	10	79
	2016	10,009	29	51	8	2	10	80
	2017	9,642	30	50	7	2	10	80
	2018	10,546	28	52	7	2	11	80
	2019	10,489	30	50	7	2	10	80
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2015	9,529	28	52	10	3	7	80
	2016	10,143	29	52	10	2	7	81
	2017	9,683	30	52	9	2	7	81
	2018	10,627	29	52	9	2	8	80
	2019	10,567	30	51	9	3	8	81
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2015	9,184	23	45	10	3	19	68
	2016	9,748	24	45	9	3	19	69
	2017	9,350	25	44	9	3	20	69
	2018	10,224	24	44	9	3	20	68
	2019	10,241	25	43	8	3	20	69
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2015	9,609	28	61	5	1	5	89
	2016	10,231	29	60	5	1	4	89
	2017	9,826	30	59	5	1	4	89
	2018	10,723	29	60	5	1	4	89
	2019	10,657	31	58	5	2	5	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2015	9,389	32	44	10	4	11	75
	2016	10,007	32	43	10	4	11	75
	2017	9,591	33	42	9	4	12	75
	2018	10,510	32	42	10	4	12	75
	2019	10,482	34	41	9	4	11	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2015	9,672	45	47	6	2	1	92
	2016	10,257	46	47	5	2	1	92
	2017	9,856	46	47	5	1	1	93
	2018	10,752	46	47	5	1	1	93
	2019	10,678	47	46	5	2	1	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2015	9,684	34	54	10	2	1	88
	2016	10,289	36	53	9	2	0	89
	2017	9,865	36	53	9	2	1	89
	2018	10,841	35	54	9	2	1	89
	2019	10,749	36	53	8	2	1	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2015	7,270	24	44	11	4	17	67
	2016	7,493	24	43	10	4	19	67
	2017	7,208	24	42	11	4	19	67
	2018	7,715	26	41	10	5	19	66
	2019	7,716	25	41	10	4	20	66
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2015	7,295	23	48	5	2	22	72
	2016	7,499	25	46	5	2	22	71
	2017	7,259	25	46	5	2	21	71
	2018	7,705	26	46	5	2	22	72
	2019	7,722	26	45	4	2	23	71
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2015	7,454	24	53	8	2	14	76
	2016	7,627	25	50	8	2	15	75
	2017	7,412	25	50	8	2	15	75
	2018	7,816	25	49	8	2	15	75
	2019	7,831	26	48	7	3	17	74
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2015	7,150	23	43	6	2	27	66
	2016	7,388	23	42	5	2	27	65
	2017	7,115	23	42	5	2	28	65
	2018	7,580	24	41	5	2	28	65
	2019	7,610	24	40	5	2	29	64
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2015	7,404	21	57	5	1	15	78
	2016	7,617	23	55	6	2	14	78
	2017	7,386	24	55	5	2	14	79
	2018	7,804	24	54	6	2	14	78
	2019	7,812	25	53	6	2	15	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2015	7,248	25	40	8	4	24	65
	2016	7,495	26	39	8	3	25	64
	2017	7,213	25	38	7	4	25	64
	2018	7,690	26	38	7	3	25	65
	2019	7,699	28	37	6	3	26	65

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2015	7,671	39	51	5	2	3	90
	2016	7,879	41	49	5	2	3	90
	2017	7,609	41	49	5	2	3	91
	2018	8,006	42	49	5	2	3	91
	2019	8,021	43	48	4	2	3	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2015	7,767	34	52	10	2	1	87
	2016	7,947	36	51	10	2	1	87
	2017	7,696	35	52	9	3	1	87
	2018	8,157	37	50	9	3	1	87
	2019	8,155	38	49	10	2	1	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2015	28,344	40	39	9	3	9	79
	2016	29,531	40	40	10	3	8	80
	2017	30,548	39	39	10	3	8	79
	2018	31,565	40	39	10	3	8	79
	2019	32,201	41	38	10	3	8	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2015	28,719	52	40	5	1	2	92
	2016	30,143	54	39	4	1	2	93
	2017	31,204	53	39	4	1	2	93
	2018	32,257	54	39	4	1	2	93
	2019	32,941	56	38	4	1	2	94
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2015	28,716	44	42	10	3	2	85
	2016	30,137	46	41	9	2	2	86
	2017	31,184	46	41	9	2	2	87
	2018	32,256	47	40	9	2	3	87
	2019	32,877	49	39	7	2	3	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2015	28,374	35	39	12	3	11	75
	2016	29,528	36	39	12	2	11	75
	2017	30,509	37	39	12	2	11	75
	2018	31,528	38	38	11	2	10	76
	2019	32,203	39	39	10	2	9	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2015	28,682	41	49	5	1	4	90
	2016	30,109	43	48	5	1	4	91
	2017	31,154	43	48	5	1	3	90
	2018	32,268	44	47	5	1	3	91
	2019	32,887	46	45	5	1	3	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2015	28,706	58	30	6	3	3	88
	2016	30,163	60	29	6	2	3	89
	2017	31,194	60	29	6	2	3	89
	2018	32,280	61	29	6	2	3	90
	2019	32,891	62	28	5	2	3	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2015	28,604	67	28	4	1	1	94
	2016	30,038	68	27	4	1	1	95
	2017	31,031	67	27	4	1	1	95
	2018	32,193	69	26	4	1	1	95
	2019	32,870	69	26	3	1	0	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2015	28,489	53	42	4	1	0	95
	2016	30,183	55	41	3	0	0	96
	2017	31,131	54	41	4	1	0	95
	2018	32,336	55	40	4	0	0	95
	2019	33,003	56	39	4	0	0	96

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2015	4,459	40	39	9	3	9	80
	2016	4,734	40	40	10	2	8	80
	2017	4,826	40	39	10	3	9	79
	2018	5,091	41	38	10	2	8	79
	2019	5,181	40	38	11	3	8	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2015	4,537	49	43	6	1	2	92
	2016	4,862	50	43	5	1	2	93
	2017	4,929	49	44	5	1	2	93
	2018	5,242	50	42	5	1	2	92
	2019	5,323	52	42	4	1	1	94
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2015	4,519	45	40	9	3	3	85
	2016	4,839	47	40	8	2	3	87
	2017	4,921	47	40	8	2	3	87
	2018	5,213	50	37	8	2	2	88
	2019	5,278	50	39	7	2	3	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2015	4,442	25	43	15	3	13	69
	2016	4,725	25	44	15	3	13	69
	2017	4,779	26	42	16	3	14	68
	2018	5,087	28	41	15	3	13	69
	2019	5,177	29	43	13	3	12	72
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2015	4,529	43	50	3	1	3	93
	2016	4,843	43	49	4	0	3	93
	2017	4,922	45	48	3	1	3	94
	2018	5,231	46	47	4	0	2	93
	2019	5,319	46	47	4	1	2	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2015	4,525	60	30	6	2	2	90
	2016	4,862	61	28	7	2	2	90
	2017	4,930	60	30	6	2	2	90
	2018	5,243	62	28	6	2	2	90
	2019	5,327	64	28	6	2	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2015	4,511	68	27	4	1	0	95
	2016	4,828	69	27	4	1	0	95
	2017	4,901	67	28	4	1	0	94
	2018	5,201	70	26	4	1	0	95
	2019	5,303	69	26	3	1	0	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2015	4,475	54	42	3	0	0	96
	2016	4,843	55	41	3	0	0	96
	2017	4,907	54	42	3	1	0	96
	2018	5,229	56	41	3	0	0	97
	2019	5,330	56	40	3	0	1	96

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2015	5,846	38	38	13	5	7	76
	2016	6,107	38	40	13	4	6	77
	2017	6,419	37	39	13	4	7	76
	2018	6,598	37	39	13	4	7	76
	2019	6,797	38	39	12	4	6	77
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2015	5,905	54	36	6	2	2	90
	2016	6,175	55	37	5	1	2	92
	2017	6,492	55	36	5	1	2	92
	2018	6,686	57	36	5	1	2	93
	2019	6,899	58	35	4	1	2	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2015	5,895	42	40	12	4	3	81
	2016	6,158	42	40	11	3	3	82
	2017	6,476	43	40	11	3	3	83
	2018	6,658	44	40	11	2	3	83
	2019	6,851	45	39	10	3	3	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2015	5,868	43	38	11	4	5	81
	2016	6,132	44	38	10	3	5	82
	2017	6,442	43	37	11	3	6	80
	2018	6,606	45	36	10	3	6	82
	2019	6,814	46	37	9	3	6	83
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2015	5,897	41	48	7	2	3	89
	2016	6,187	41	48	7	2	3	88
	2017	6,490	42	46	7	2	3	89
	2018	6,690	42	46	7	2	3	88
	2019	6,902	44	45	7	1	2	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2015	5,887	54	30	8	4	4	84
	2016	6,170	55	30	8	3	4	85
	2017	6,477	55	29	8	4	4	84
	2018	6,666	56	30	7	3	3	87
	2019	6,872	57	30	7	2	3	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2015	5,866	70	25	4	1	0	95
	2016	6,161	70	25	4	1	1	95
	2017	6,469	70	25	4	1	1	95
	2018	6,641	71	24	3	1	0	96
	2019	6,867	72	23	3	1	0	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2015	5,861	48	45	6	1	0	93
	2016	6,188	50	44	5	1	0	94
	2017	6,476	50	44	5	1	0	94
	2018	6,686	52	42	5	1	0	94
	2019	6,902	53	41	5	0	0	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2015	5,947	38	39	12	4	7	77
	2016	6,297	40	39	11	3	7	79
	2017	6,629	38	40	11	3	7	78
	2018	6,740	39	39	12	4	7	78
	2019	6,888	42	38	11	3	6	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2015	5,982	55	35	4	2	3	91
	2016	6,329	60	33	4	1	3	92
	2017	6,685	59	33	4	1	3	92
	2018	6,780	62	31	3	1	3	93
	2019	6,978	62	31	3	1	3	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2015	5,986	41	42	10	3	4	83
	2016	6,349	46	40	9	2	4	85
	2017	6,699	45	40	9	2	4	85
	2018	6,794	47	38	9	2	4	85
	2019	6,957	48	38	8	2	4	86
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2015	5,949	50	33	8	3	6	82
	2016	6,272	53	32	7	2	6	85
	2017	6,646	53	32	7	2	6	85
	2018	6,740	55	31	6	2	5	86
	2019	6,901	55	30	6	2	6	85
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2015	5,981	35	48	8	2	7	83
	2016	6,327	38	46	7	1	8	84
	2017	6,685	37	46	8	2	7	83
	2018	6,778	39	45	8	1	7	84
	2019	6,947	40	45	7	1	6	85
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2015	5,967	52	29	8	5	6	81
	2016	6,307	54	28	8	3	6	83
	2017	6,662	54	29	7	4	6	83
	2018	6,756	56	29	8	3	5	84
	2019	6,921	57	29	7	2	6	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2015	5,971	66	29	3	1	1	94
	2016	6,346	69	26	3	0	1	95
	2017	6,687	68	27	3	1	1	95
	2018	6,814	69	26	3	0	1	95
	2019	6,970	71	25	3	1	1	96
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2015	5,956	45	45	8	1	0	91
	2016	6,374	50	43	6	1	0	93
	2017	6,724	49	43	6	1	1	92
	2018	6,838	51	42	6	1	0	93
	2019	7,025	51	42	6	1	0	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to learn about art at school	2015	84,840	36	43	9	4	7	79
	2016	74,713	39	42	9	4	7	80
	2017	78,350	39	42	9	4	7	81
	2018	58,314	39	42	8	3	8	81
	2019	63,209	38	43	8	3	8	81
Are the opportunities you have to learn about computers at school	2015	84,891	33	42	13	6	6	75
	2016	74,639	35	41	13	5	6	76
	2017	78,311	35	41	13	5	6	76
	2018	58,230	34	40	13	5	8	74
	2019	63,203	33	41	13	5	8	74
Are the opportunities you have to learn about drama at school	2015	84,756	30	40	11	6	12	70
	2016	74,558	31	39	11	6	12	71
	2017	78,251	31	40	11	6	12	71
	2018	57,943	30	38	11	7	14	68
	2019	62,756	29	40	11	6	14	69
Are the opportunities you have to learn about health at school	2015	84,768	31	50	12	4	4	81
	2016	74,704	32	49	11	4	4	82
	2017	78,352	33	49	11	3	3	82
	2018	58,433	34	48	10	3	4	83
	2019	63,434	34	49	10	3	4	83
Are the opportunities you have to learn about music at school	2015	84,775	33	38	12	7	10	71
	2016	74,606	34	37	11	7	10	72
	2017	78,297	34	37	11	7	10	72
	2018	58,141	34	37	11	7	11	71
	2019	63,173	33	38	11	7	11	72
Are the opportunities you have to learn another language at school	2015	84,736	29	38	15	11	8	67
	2016	74,623	31	37	14	11	8	67
	2017	78,203	30	36	15	11	8	66
	2018	58,141	32	36	14	11	7	68
	2019	63,236	31	37	14	10	7	68

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to participate in physical education at school	2015	85,036	64	30	3	2	1	94
	2016	74,940	66	29	3	1	1	95
	2017	78,520	66	29	3	1	1	95
	2018	58,436	67	27	3	1	1	95
	2019	63,435	65	29	3	1	1	94
Is the variety of courses available to you at school	2015	84,759	33	49	12	3	3	83
	2016	74,730	36	47	11	3	3	84
	2017	78,322	36	48	11	3	3	83
	2018	58,461	38	46	10	3	3	84
	2019	63,391	37	47	10	2	3	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to learn about art at school	2015	69,276	28	50	7	3	11	78
	2016	58,791	29	51	7	3	11	80
	2017	63,343	29	51	7	2	11	80
	2018	48,160	30	48	6	2	14	78
	2019	48,737	30	48	6	2	14	78
Are the opportunities you have to learn about computers at school	2015	69,261	25	49	11	4	9	75
	2016	58,782	27	49	11	4	9	76
	2017	63,329	27	49	11	4	10	76
	2018	48,143	28	46	10	4	12	75
	2019	48,733	28	46	10	3	13	74
Are the opportunities you have to learn about drama at school	2015	69,202	25	47	9	5	14	72
	2016	58,682	25	47	9	4	14	73
	2017	63,176	26	47	8	4	15	73
	2018	47,892	26	44	8	4	18	70
	2019	48,552	26	44	7	4	20	69
Are the opportunities you have to learn about health at school	2015	69,184	19	52	15	5	10	71
	2016	58,796	20	52	14	4	9	72
	2017	63,311	21	51	14	4	9	72
	2018	48,189	23	50	13	4	10	73
	2019	48,798	23	50	12	3	11	73
Are the opportunities you have to learn about music at school	2015	69,183	24	45	11	7	14	69
	2016	58,715	24	44	11	7	14	68
	2017	63,241	25	44	10	6	14	69
	2018	48,002	25	41	10	6	18	66
	2019	48,602	25	42	9	5	19	67
Are the opportunities you have to learn another language at school	2015	69,235	26	45	13	7	9	71
	2016	58,800	27	44	13	7	9	71
	2017	63,370	27	44	13	7	9	71
	2018	48,189	30	42	12	6	10	72
	2019	48,796	31	42	11	6	10	73

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to participate in physical education at school	2015	69,335	47	43	4	2	4	91
	2016	59,006	51	41	3	2	3	92
	2017	63,611	52	41	3	1	3	93
	2018	48,389	55	39	3	1	3	93
	2019	48,999	55	38	3	1	3	93
Is the variety of courses available to you at school	2015	69,259	31	51	12	4	2	82
	2016	58,935	33	50	12	3	2	83
	2017	63,545	34	50	12	3	1	84
	2018	48,523	36	49	11	3	2	85
	2019	49,050	37	49	10	3	2	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

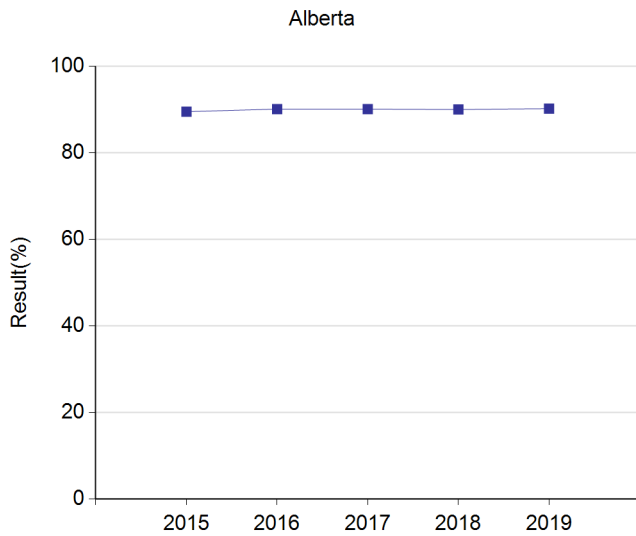
Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
310,056	89.5	285,217	90.1	300,253	90.1	254,026	90.0	265,841	90.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

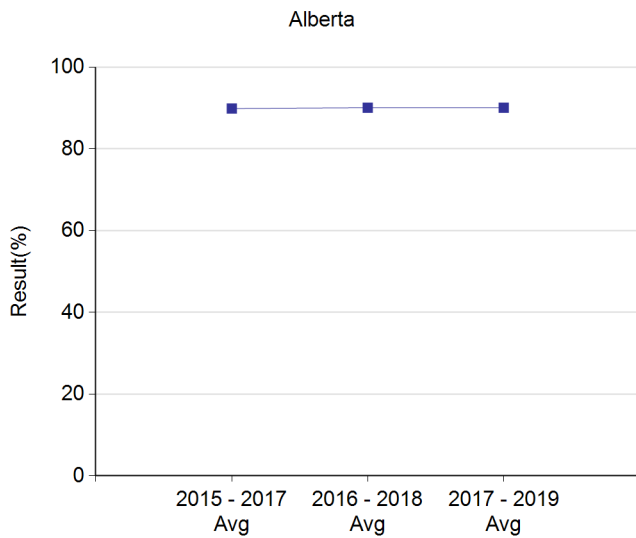
Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
298,509	89.9	279,832	90.1	273,373	90.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

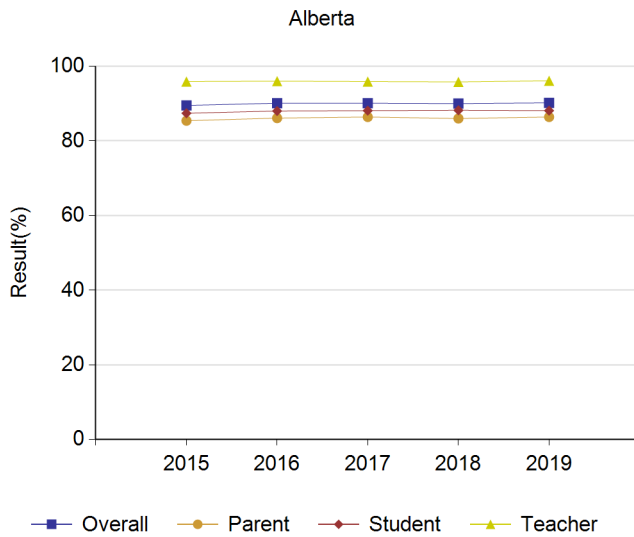
Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	310,056	89.5	285,217	90.1	300,253	90.1	254,026	90.0	265,841	90.2
Parent	32,219	85.4	33,675	86.1	32,880	86.4	35,499	86.0	35,262	86.4
Student	248,954	87.4	221,094	88.0	235,901	88.1	185,888	88.2	197,282	88.1
Teacher	28,883	95.9	30,448	96.0	31,472	95.9	32,639	95.8	33,297	96.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2015	31,988	26	58	12	2	2	84
	2016	33,443	28	57	11	2	2	85
	2017	32,648	28	58	11	2	2	86
	2018	35,203	28	57	11	2	2	86
	2019	34,960	30	56	10	2	2	86
Your child finds school work challenging?	2015	31,933	22	58	15	3	1	81
	2016	33,358	24	58	14	2	1	82
	2017	32,573	24	57	15	2	1	81
	2018	35,108	23	58	15	3	1	81
	2019	34,898	25	56	15	3	2	81
Your child finds school work interesting?	2015	32,032	23	58	15	3	1	81
	2016	33,480	25	57	14	3	1	82
	2017	32,692	25	57	14	3	1	82
	2018	35,222	25	57	14	3	1	82
	2019	35,017	27	56	14	3	1	82
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2015	31,974	27	59	10	2	2	86
	2016	33,399	28	58	9	2	2	87
	2017	32,640	29	58	9	2	2	87
	2018	35,261	29	58	10	2	2	86
	2019	35,031	31	56	9	3	2	87

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2015	31,994	35	55	7	2	1	90
	2016	33,472	36	54	7	2	0	91
	2017	32,675	36	55	7	2	1	91
	2018	35,291	36	55	7	2	1	91
	2019	35,084	38	53	7	2	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2015	31,815	36	53	8	2	1	89
	2016	33,246	37	53	7	2	1	90
	2017	32,473	38	53	7	2	1	91
	2018	35,198	38	52	8	2	1	90
	2019	34,996	40	51	7	2	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2015	14,383	27	58	11	2	2	85
	2016	15,025	29	57	11	2	2	86
	2017	14,945	29	58	10	2	2	87
	2018	16,094	30	57	10	2	2	86
	2019	15,975	32	55	9	2	2	87
Your child finds school work challenging?	2015	14,364	22	57	17	3	1	79
	2016	14,990	24	57	15	3	1	81
	2017	14,906	23	56	16	3	1	79
	2018	16,046	23	56	16	3	1	79
	2019	15,947	24	54	17	3	2	79
Your child finds school work interesting?	2015	14,423	26	58	12	2	1	85
	2016	15,061	29	57	11	2	1	86
	2017	14,978	28	58	11	2	1	86
	2018	16,103	28	57	11	2	1	86
	2019	16,017	31	55	11	2	1	86
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2015	14,392	28	59	9	2	2	87
	2016	15,011	30	57	9	2	2	87
	2017	14,948	30	57	9	2	1	88
	2018	16,105	31	56	9	2	2	87
	2019	16,001	33	56	8	2	1	89

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2015	14,395	37	54	7	2	1	91
	2016	15,050	39	52	7	2	0	91
	2017	14,968	39	52	7	2	0	91
	2018	16,133	39	52	7	2	0	91
	2019	16,040	41	51	6	2	0	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2015	14,334	42	50	6	1	0	92
	2016	14,959	43	49	6	2	1	92
	2017	14,888	43	49	6	1	0	92
	2018	16,112	43	49	6	1	1	92
	2019	16,020	45	47	5	1	0	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2015	9,772	26	58	12	2	2	84
	2016	10,387	29	57	11	2	2	86
	2017	9,939	29	57	11	2	1	86
	2018	10,897	28	58	10	2	1	86
	2019	10,796	30	56	10	2	2	86
Your child finds school work challenging?	2015	9,753	23	58	16	3	1	80
	2016	10,354	24	57	15	2	1	81
	2017	9,912	25	56	15	2	1	81
	2018	10,880	23	58	15	2	1	81
	2019	10,780	24	57	15	3	1	81
Your child finds school work interesting?	2015	9,785	22	58	16	3	1	80
	2016	10,394	24	57	14	3	1	82
	2017	9,949	25	56	15	3	1	81
	2018	10,912	23	58	15	3	1	81
	2019	10,809	25	56	15	3	1	81
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2015	9,768	27	59	10	2	2	86
	2016	10,371	29	58	9	2	2	87
	2017	9,934	29	57	9	2	2	87
	2018	10,917	28	59	10	2	2	87
	2019	10,830	30	57	9	3	2	86

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2015	9,765	34	56	8	2	1	90
	2016	10,383	36	55	7	2	0	91
	2017	9,948	36	55	6	2	1	91
	2018	10,931	35	55	7	2	1	90
	2019	10,828	36	54	7	2	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2015	9,707	34	55	9	2	1	89
	2016	10,317	36	54	7	2	1	90
	2017	9,894	37	54	7	2	1	90
	2018	10,897	36	54	8	1	1	90
	2019	10,792	37	53	7	2	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2015	7,833	24	59	13	2	2	83
	2016	8,025	25	59	12	2	2	84
	2017	7,764	25	59	11	2	2	85
	2018	8,212	26	58	13	2	1	84
	2019	8,189	28	57	11	2	2	85
Your child finds school work challenging?	2015	7,816	23	62	12	2	2	85
	2016	8,008	23	61	12	2	2	85
	2017	7,755	24	61	11	2	2	86
	2018	8,182	25	60	12	2	2	85
	2019	8,171	27	59	11	2	1	86
Your child finds school work interesting?	2015	7,824	18	58	19	3	2	76
	2016	8,019	19	57	19	4	2	75
	2017	7,765	19	58	18	4	2	77
	2018	8,207	19	56	19	4	2	75
	2019	8,191	21	55	18	4	2	76
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2015	7,814	24	60	11	3	2	85
	2016	8,011	24	60	11	3	2	85
	2017	7,758	25	61	10	2	2	86
	2018	8,239	25	59	11	3	2	84
	2019	8,200	28	57	11	3	2	85

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2015	7,834	31	58	8	2	1	89
	2016	8,032	32	58	7	2	1	91
	2017	7,759	31	59	7	2	1	91
	2018	8,227	32	58	8	2	1	90
	2019	8,216	35	55	7	2	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2015	7,774	29	57	11	2	1	86
	2016	7,964	29	58	10	2	1	87
	2017	7,691	29	59	9	2	1	88
	2018	8,189	30	57	10	2	1	87
	2019	8,184	33	54	9	2	1	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2015	28,797	49	47	3	0	0	96
	2016	30,320	50	46	3	0	1	97
	2017	31,361	49	47	3	0	1	97
	2018	32,550	50	46	3	0	1	96
	2019	33,169	52	45	3	0	0	97
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2015	28,753	43	51	4	0	1	94
	2016	30,205	42	52	4	0	1	94
	2017	31,273	42	52	4	0	1	94
	2018	32,423	43	51	5	0	1	94
	2019	33,066	45	50	4	0	1	94
Students at your school find school work challenging	2015	28,782	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2016	30,246	40	56	2	0	2	96
	2017	31,298	41	55	2	0	1	96
	2018	32,467	42	54	2	0	1	96
	2019	33,118	44	53	2	0	1	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2015	28,809	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2016	30,306	34	60	4	0	1	94
	2017	31,355	34	59	5	0	2	93
	2018	32,490	35	59	5	0	1	93
	2019	33,145	36	58	5	0	1	94

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2015	28,828	53	44	2	0	0	97
	2016	30,381	55	43	2	0	0	98
	2017	31,405	55	43	2	0	0	97
	2018	32,584	55	42	2	0	0	97
	2019	33,240	56	41	2	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2015	28,748	57	41	1	0	0	98
	2016	30,308	59	39	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,318	58	40	1	0	0	98
	2018	32,493	58	40	1	0	0	98
	2019	33,160	60	38	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2015	4,541	52	45	2	0	0	97
	2016	4,875	53	44	2	0	1	97
	2017	4,949	52	46	2	0	0	97
	2018	5,264	53	44	2	0	0	97
	2019	5,352	54	43	2	0	0	97
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2015	4,531	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	4,854	45	50	4	0	1	95
	2017	4,937	44	51	3	0	1	95
	2018	5,247	44	51	4	0	1	95
	2019	5,344	46	49	3	0	1	95
Students at your school find school work challenging	2015	4,537	46	50	2	0	1	96
	2016	4,864	43	53	2	0	2	96
	2017	4,936	43	53	2	0	1	97
	2018	5,252	44	52	2	0	1	96
	2019	5,342	46	51	2	0	1	97
Students at your school find school work interesting	2015	4,538	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2016	4,876	40	56	3	0	1	96
	2017	4,954	39	57	2	0	1	96
	2018	5,263	40	56	3	0	1	96
	2019	5,360	41	55	3	0	1	96

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2015	4,548	55	42	2	0	0	98
	2016	4,888	56	41	2	0	0	97
	2017	4,951	56	42	2	0	0	98
	2018	5,274	56	41	2	0	0	97
	2019	5,362	58	40	2	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2015	4,534	62	36	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,871	61	37	1	0	0	98
	2017	4,935	61	37	1	0	0	98
	2018	5,257	62	37	1	0	0	98
	2019	5,359	63	35	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2015	5,919	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	6,228	46	49	3	0	1	96
	2017	6,527	47	49	3	0	1	96
	2018	6,737	48	48	3	0	1	96
	2019	6,936	49	48	3	0	0	96
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2015	5,914	41	52	6	0	1	93
	2016	6,212	40	52	5	1	1	93
	2017	6,513	41	52	5	1	1	93
	2018	6,701	41	52	6	0	1	93
	2019	6,922	43	50	6	1	1	93
Students at your school find school work challenging	2015	5,912	37	59	3	0	1	96
	2016	6,216	37	59	2	0	1	96
	2017	6,512	37	59	3	0	1	95
	2018	6,713	39	57	3	0	1	96
	2019	6,929	41	55	3	0	1	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2015	5,923	29	63	6	1	1	92
	2016	6,232	27	64	7	1	2	91
	2017	6,518	28	63	7	1	2	91
	2018	6,727	27	63	7	0	2	91
	2019	6,930	29	62	7	1	2	91

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2015	5,925	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2016	6,241	51	46	2	0	0	97
	2017	6,530	52	45	2	0	0	97
	2018	6,739	51	46	2	0	0	97
	2019	6,940	53	45	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2015	5,909	55	43	2	0	0	98
	2016	6,224	56	41	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,515	56	41	2	0	0	97
	2018	6,723	56	42	2	0	0	98
	2019	6,934	58	40	2	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2015	6,011	40	55	4	1	1	95
	2016	6,402	42	52	4	0	1	95
	2017	6,755	41	54	4	1	1	95
	2018	6,873	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2019	7,050	44	51	4	1	1	95
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2015	6,011	35	55	7	1	1	91
	2016	6,379	37	55	6	1	1	92
	2017	6,750	36	55	6	1	1	92
	2018	6,849	37	55	7	1	1	92
	2019	7,033	39	53	6	1	1	92
Students at your school find school work challenging	2015	6,013	36	59	3	0	1	95
	2016	6,388	37	58	2	0	2	96
	2017	6,752	38	57	3	0	1	95
	2018	6,861	39	57	2	0	1	96
	2019	7,043	41	55	2	0	2	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2015	6,012	21	66	10	1	3	87
	2016	6,395	22	66	9	1	2	88
	2017	6,757	22	66	9	1	3	87
	2018	6,851	22	65	9	1	3	87
	2019	7,031	24	65	9	1	2	88

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2015	6,012	45	51	3	1	0	96
	2016	6,411	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2017	6,771	49	47	2	0	0	97
	2018	6,883	50	47	3	0	0	97
	2019	7,061	52	45	2	1	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2015	5,999	51	46	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,403	55	43	2	0	1	97
	2017	6,756	53	44	2	0	1	97
	2018	6,866	54	43	2	0	1	97
	2019	7,048	57	41	2	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the teachers in your school	2015	91,411	58	37	2	1	2	95
	2016	84,582	58	37	2	1	2	95
	2017	90,962	58	37	2	1	2	95
	2018	77,538	58	37	2	1	2	96
	2019	83,352	58	38	2	1	2	96
Do you think your school is	2015	93,064	57	38	2	1	2	95
	2016	85,779	57	38	2	1	2	95
	2017	92,312	55	40	2	1	2	95
	2018	77,831	54	41	2	1	2	95
	2019	83,707	53	42	2	1	2	95

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
It is clear what I am expected to learn at school	2015	84,941	31	54	10	2	3	85
	2016	74,850	33	53	9	2	3	86
	2017	78,450	33	52	9	2	3	85
	2018	58,474	37	49	9	2	4	86
	2019	63,477	35	50	9	2	4	85
My school work is challenging	2015	85,087	20	56	17	3	4	77
	2016	74,982	21	55	16	3	4	77
	2017	78,509	22	56	16	3	4	77
	2018	58,461	23	55	15	3	4	78
	2019	63,459	24	54	15	3	5	78
My school work is interesting	2015	85,127	14	56	21	6	4	70
	2016	75,092	15	55	20	6	4	70
	2017	78,640	15	55	20	6	4	70
	2018	58,621	16	54	19	6	4	71
	2019	63,646	16	54	20	6	4	70
The core subjects (math, language arts, social studies, science) I am learning at school are useful to me	2015	85,422	35	54	6	2	2	89
	2016	75,057	36	53	7	2	2	89
	2017	78,715	37	52	7	2	3	89
	2018	58,365	38	50	7	2	2	88
	2019	63,396	37	51	7	3	3	87

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Is the quality of teaching at your school	2015	85,272	31	60	6	2	2	91
	2016	75,171	32	59	6	1	2	91
	2017	78,733	32	59	6	1	2	91
	2018	58,736	34	58	6	1	2	91
	2019	63,761	33	58	6	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Overall, is the education you are receiving at school	2015	85,523	36	57	3	1	2	94
	2016	75,360	39	56	3	1	2	94
	2017	78,926	37	57	3	1	2	94
	2018	58,815	38	56	3	1	2	94
	2019	63,821	36	58	3	1	2	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
It is clear what I am expected to learn at school	2015	69,163	21	61	12	3	3	82
	2016	58,906	23	61	11	2	3	84
	2017	63,514	24	61	10	2	3	85
	2018	48,548	27	58	9	2	3	86
	2019	49,068	28	57	10	2	3	85
My school work is challenging	2015	69,236	22	61	12	2	3	83
	2016	59,060	23	61	12	2	3	84
	2017	63,658	23	61	11	2	3	84
	2018	48,569	25	59	11	2	3	84
	2019	49,077	25	60	10	1	4	85
My school work is interesting	2015	69,319	11	55	24	7	3	66
	2016	59,098	11	56	24	6	3	67
	2017	63,720	12	57	23	5	3	69
	2018	48,643	13	56	22	5	3	69
	2019	49,174	13	56	22	6	4	68
The core subjects (math, language arts, social studies, science) I am learning at school are useful to me	2015	69,441	26	58	10	3	3	84
	2016	59,197	28	57	9	3	2	86
	2017	63,837	30	57	9	3	2	86
	2018	48,593	33	54	9	3	2	86
	2019	49,130	33	53	9	3	2	86

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Is the quality of teaching at your school	2015	69,565	23	66	8	2	2	89
	2016	59,224	24	66	7	1	1	90
	2017	63,902	24	66	7	2	1	91
	2018	48,723	26	65	7	1	1	90
	2019	49,231	26	64	6	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Overall, is the education you are receiving at school	2015	69,779	28	65	4	1	2	93
	2016	59,381	30	64	3	1	1	94
	2017	64,033	30	65	3	1	1	94
	2018	48,801	31	64	3	1	1	95
	2019	49,308	32	63	3	1	1	95

Notes:

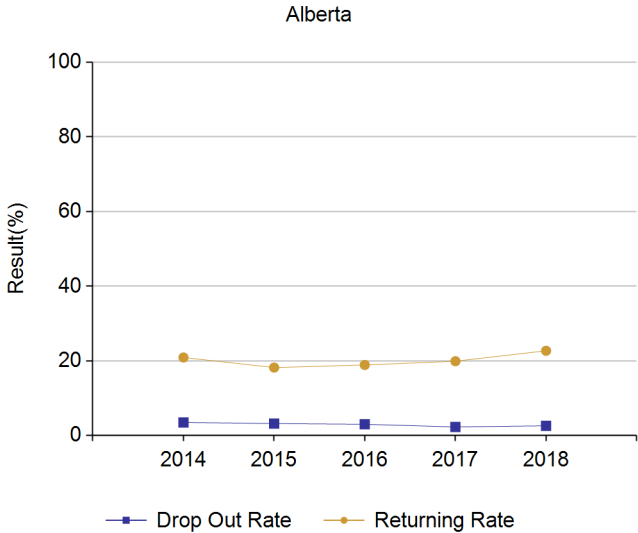
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

Drop Out Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Drop Out Rate	179,794	3.5	180,104	3.2	181,382	3.0	182,062	2.3	182,832	2.6
Returning Rate	7,733	20.9	7,960	18.2	7,614	18.9	7,626	19.9	6,800	22.7



Notes:

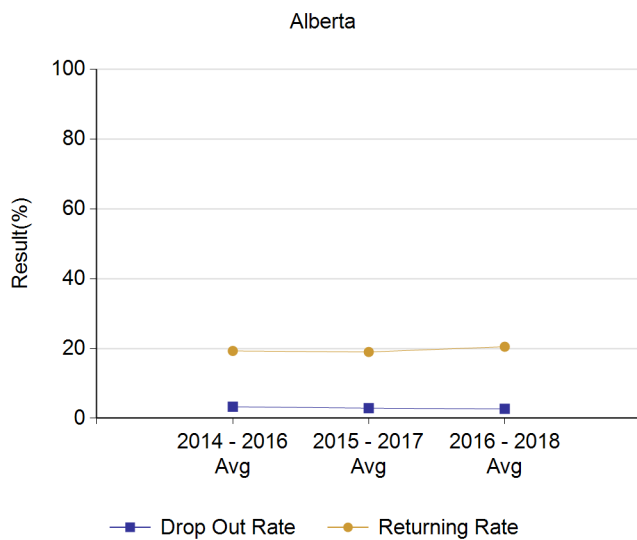
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Student Learning Opportunities

Drop Out Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Drop Out Rate	180,427	3.3	181,183	2.9	182,092	2.7
Returning Rate	7,769	19.3	7,733	19.0	7,347	20.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Student Learning Opportunities



Drop Out Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for Annual Drop Out Rate

	Total Students	Drop Out Count	Unadjusted Drop Out Rate	Estimated Attrition	Drop Out Rate
2014	179,794	7,960	4.4	1,696.4	3.5
2015	180,104	7,627	4.2	1,930.1	3.2
2016	181,382	7,629	4.2	2,188.4	3.0
2017	182,062	6,818	3.7	2,602.4	2.3
2018	182,832	6,761	3.7	2,009.4	2.6

Detail for Annual Returning Rate

	Drop Out Count	Returning Count			Total Returning Count	Unadjusted Returning Rate	Estimated Attrition	Returning Rate
		K-12 Participation	Post-Secondary	Apprenticeship				
2014	7,733	922	176	115	1,213	15.7	1,938.8	20.9
2015	7,960	880	171	87	1,138	14.3	1,696.4	18.2
2016	7,614	852	175	51	1,078	14.2	1,915.5	18.9
2017	7,626	868	154	57	1,079	14.1	2,206.7	19.9
2018	6,800	770	148	46	964	14.2	2,557.9	22.7

Notes:

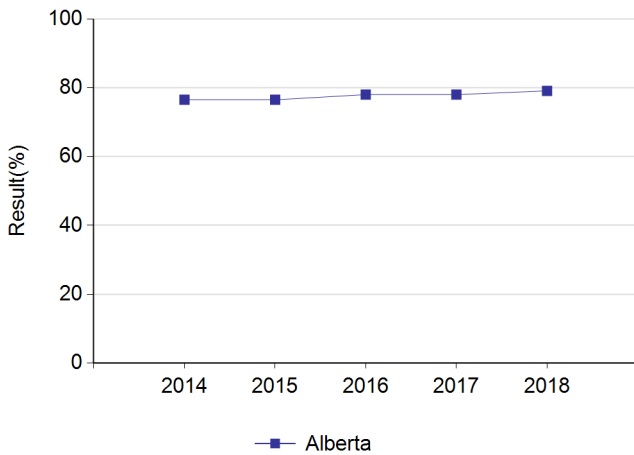
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

High School Completion Rates - Measure History

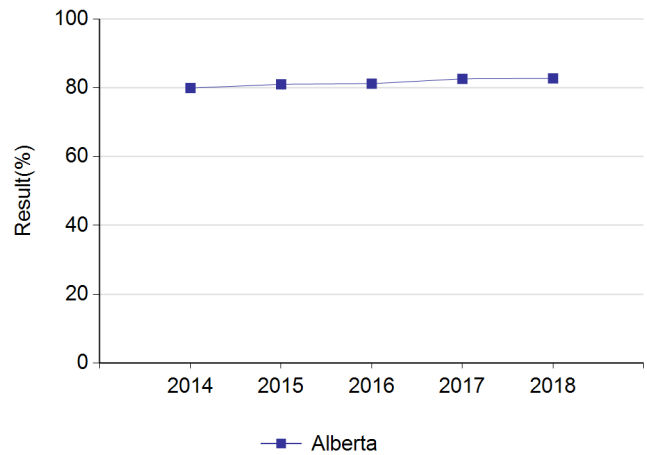
Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
3 Year Completion	44,328	76.5	43,810	76.5	45,034	78.0	45,207	78.0	45,144	79.1
4 Year Completion	45,101	79.9	44,394	81.0	43,918	81.2	45,174	82.6	45,350	82.7
5 Year Completion	45,243	82.0	45,111	82.1	44,418	83.2	43,950	83.4	45,199	84.8

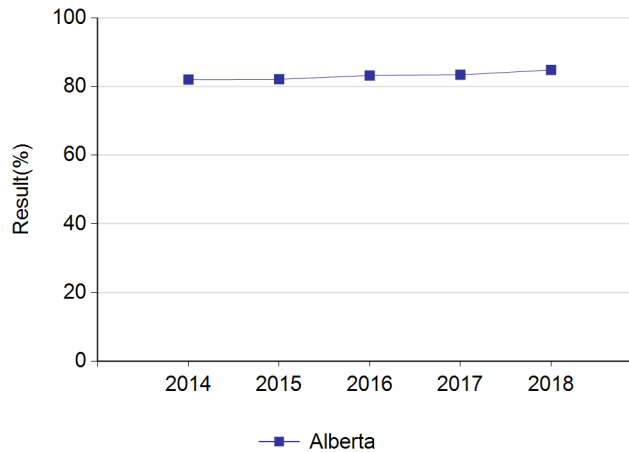
3 Year Completion



4 Year Completion



5 Year Completion



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
3. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Opportunities

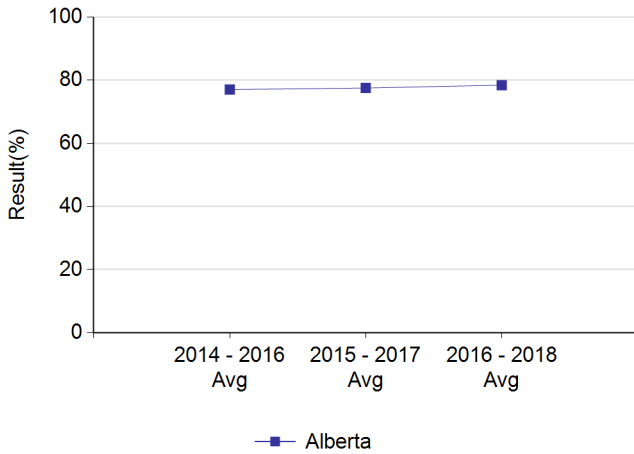


High School Completion Rates - 3 Year Rolling Average

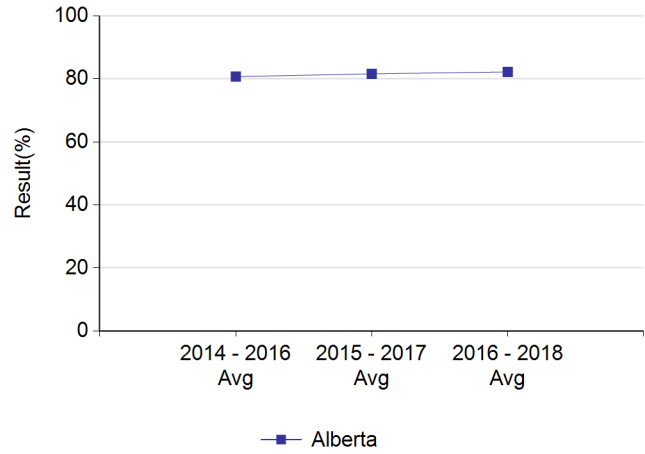
Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
3 Year Completion	44,391	77.0	44,684	77.5	45,128	78.4
4 Year Completion	44,471	80.7	44,495	81.6	44,814	82.2
5 Year Completion	44,924	82.4	44,493	82.9	44,522	83.8

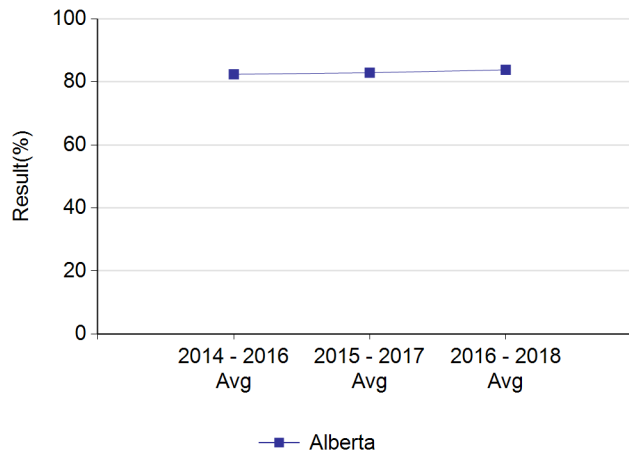
3 Year Completion



4 Year Completion



5 Year Completion



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
3. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 3 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2014	44,328	32,135	18	398	72	75	451	33,149	7,350	3,829	74.8	990.8	76.5
2015	43,810	31,757	6	441	87	75	446	32,812	7,215	3,783	74.9	906.7	76.5
2016	45,034	33,502	7	431	86	50	381	34,457	6,955	3,622	76.5	851.0	78.0
2017	45,207	33,628	14	426	85	26	424	34,603	7,580	3,024	76.5	824.3	78.0
2018	45,144	34,073	8	447	95	30	359	35,012	7,294	2,838	77.6	886.7	79.1

Detail for 3 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2014	Mover	2,578	1,321	5	16	14	6	39	1,401	877	300
	Non-Mover	41,750	30,814	13	382	58	69	412	31,748	6,473	3,529
2015	Mover	2,457	1,258	1	22	12	9	40	1,342	805	310
	Non-Mover	41,353	30,499	5	419	75	66	406	31,470	6,410	3,473
2016	Mover	2,301	1,272	1	15	15	3	28	1,334	774	193
	Non-Mover	42,733	32,230	6	416	71	47	353	33,123	6,181	3,429
2017	Mover	2,145	1,117	1	15	7	0	26	1,166	826	153
	Non-Mover	43,062	32,511	13	411	78	26	398	33,437	6,754	2,871
2018	Mover	2,310	1,286	2	22	8	0	23	1,341	818	151
	Non-Mover	42,834	32,787	6	425	87	30	336	33,671	6,476	2,687

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
3. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 4 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2014	45,101	33,901	40	431	385	215	188	35,160	2,875	7,066	78.0	1,107.0	79.9
2015	44,394	34,000	37	419	335	197	158	35,146	2,500	6,748	79.2	1,016.1	81.0
2016	43,918	33,759	32	462	325	144	172	34,894	2,684	6,340	79.5	932.9	81.2
2017	45,174	35,553	26	466	305	91	146	36,587	3,373	5,214	81.0	857.6	82.6
2018	45,350	35,754	36	498	284	80	151	36,803	3,494	5,053	81.2	872.5	82.7

Detail for 4 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2014	Mover	2,644	1,419	6	28	31	21	12	1,517	502	625
	Non-Mover	42,457	32,482	34	403	354	194	176	33,643	2,373	6,441
2015	Mover	2,687	1,542	7	24	39	21	18	1,651	391	645
	Non-Mover	41,707	32,458	30	395	296	176	140	33,495	2,109	6,103
2016	Mover	2,563	1,462	4	25	34	13	19	1,557	405	601
	Non-Mover	41,355	32,297	28	437	291	131	153	33,337	2,279	5,739
2017	Mover	2,432	1,510	3	19	28	4	10	1,574	485	373
	Non-Mover	42,742	34,043	23	447	277	87	136	35,013	2,888	4,841
2018	Mover	2,248	1,359	4	27	16	5	14	1,425	487	336
	Non-Mover	43,102	34,395	32	471	268	75	137	35,378	3,007	4,717

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 5 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2014	45,243	34,451	101	404	653	410	110	36,129	1,095	8,019	79.9	1,159.8	82.0
2015	45,111	34,614	80	452	545	333	104	36,128	1,078	7,905	80.1	1,108.2	82.1
2016	44,418	34,735	78	435	512	255	87	36,102	1,123	7,193	81.3	1,017.0	83.2
2017	43,950	34,549	71	479	478	223	94	35,894	1,701	6,355	81.7	921.6	83.4
2018	45,199	36,360	57	491	450	164	70	37,592	1,553	6,054	83.2	866.3	84.8

Detail for 5 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2014	Mover	2,525	1,439	13	19	69	36	7	1,583	190	752
	Non-Mover	42,718	33,012	88	385	584	374	103	34,546	905	7,267
2015	Mover	2,684	1,525	14	33	45	35	7	1,659	193	832
	Non-Mover	42,427	33,089	66	419	500	298	97	34,469	885	7,073
2016	Mover	2,719	1,627	14	27	60	27	12	1,767	201	751
	Non-Mover	41,699	33,108	64	408	452	228	75	34,335	922	6,442
2017	Mover	2,611	1,571	7	31	52	21	11	1,693	279	639
	Non-Mover	41,339	32,978	64	448	426	202	83	34,201	1,422	5,716
2018	Mover	2,487	1,621	9	31	42	11	6	1,720	248	519
	Non-Mover	42,712	34,739	48	460	408	153	64	35,872	1,305	5,535

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

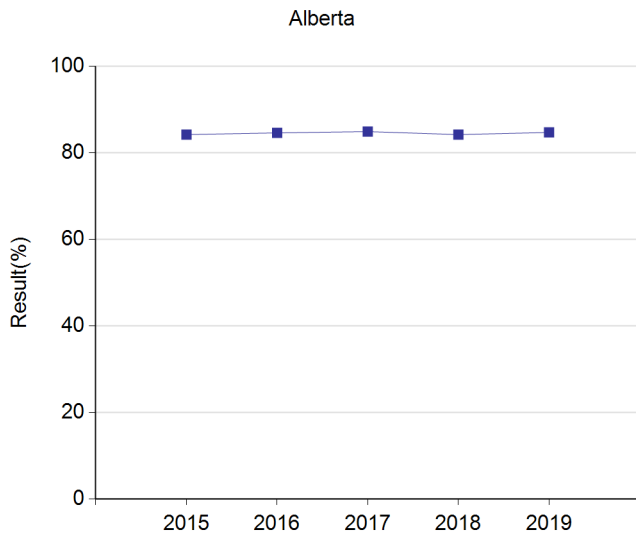
Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
132,601	84.2	159,115	84.6	160,737	84.9	253,515	84.2	265,362	84.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

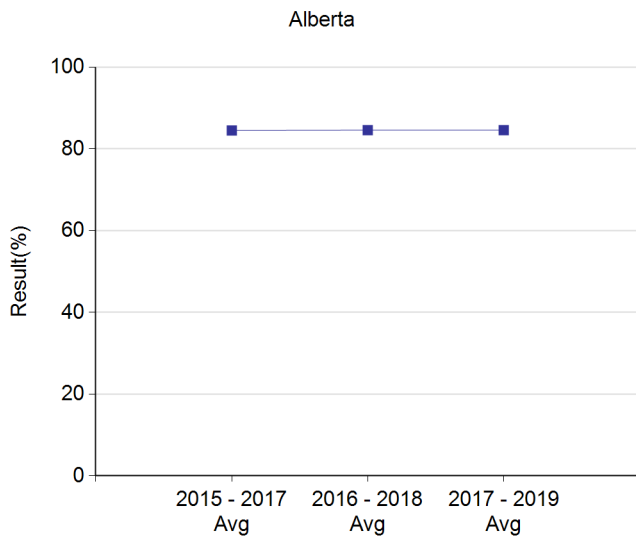
Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
150,818	84.5	191,122	84.6	226,538	84.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

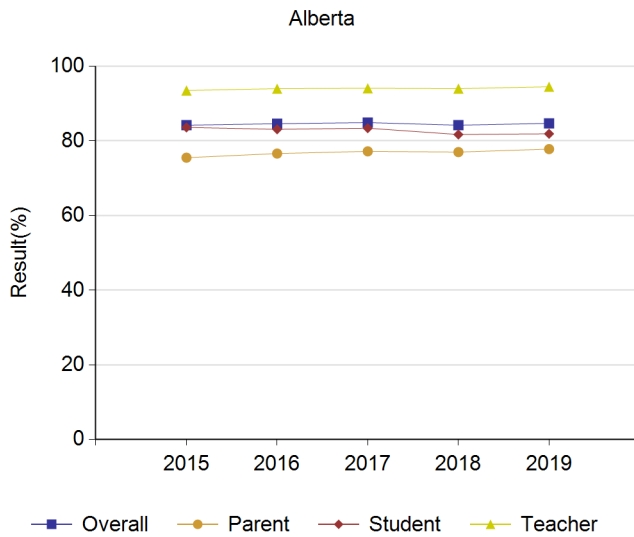
Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	132,601	84.2	159,115	84.6	160,737	84.9	253,515	84.2	265,362	84.7
Parent	32,127	75.5	33,608	76.6	32,800	77.2	35,439	77.0	35,184	77.8
Student	71,611	83.6	95,085	83.1	96,489	83.4	185,470	81.7	196,933	81.9
Teacher	28,863	93.5	30,422	94.0	31,448	94.1	32,606	94.0	33,245	94.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2015	31,935	32	53	7	2	6	84
	2016	33,423	33	51	7	2	6	85
	2017	32,610	34	51	7	2	6	85
	2018	35,234	34	51	6	2	6	85
	2019	34,966	36	50	6	2	6	86
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2015	31,751	26	49	11	3	11	75
	2016	33,264	28	48	10	3	11	77
	2017	32,429	29	49	10	2	11	77
	2018	35,048	29	47	10	3	11	76
	2019	34,770	31	46	9	3	12	77
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	31,483	21	46	8	2	23	67
	2016	32,961	23	46	8	2	22	68
	2017	32,146	23	45	8	2	21	69
	2018	34,761	24	45	8	2	21	69
	2019	34,549	26	44	7	2	21	70

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2015	14,355	33	52	7	2	6	85
	2016	15,016	35	50	6	2	6	86
	2017	14,926	36	50	6	2	6	86
	2018	16,087	36	50	6	2	6	86
	2019	15,985	39	49	5	1	6	87
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2015	14,226	25	46	11	3	14	72
	2016	14,889	28	45	11	3	13	73
	2017	14,788	28	46	10	3	13	74
	2018	15,977	28	44	11	3	14	73
	2019	15,830	30	43	10	3	14	73
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	14,125	22	44	9	3	23	66
	2016	14,786	23	44	8	2	22	68
	2017	14,657	24	44	8	2	21	68
	2018	15,840	25	44	8	2	21	68
	2019	15,769	27	44	7	2	20	70

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2015	9,766	31	53	8	2	7	84
	2016	10,371	33	52	7	2	7	85
	2017	9,941	34	52	7	2	6	86
	2018	10,920	34	52	6	2	7	86
	2019	10,789	35	51	6	2	7	86
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2015	9,718	28	50	10	2	10	78
	2016	10,349	29	49	9	2	10	79
	2017	9,901	30	49	9	2	10	79
	2018	10,857	30	49	9	2	10	79
	2019	10,763	31	48	8	3	10	79
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	9,649	21	46	8	2	23	67
	2016	10,256	23	46	7	2	22	69
	2017	9,824	24	45	7	2	21	69
	2018	10,774	24	45	7	2	22	69
	2019	10,679	26	45	6	2	21	71

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2015	7,814	29	54	9	2	6	83
	2016	8,030	31	53	8	3	6	84
	2017	7,743	30	53	8	2	6	84
	2018	8,227	31	53	7	2	6	84
	2019	8,192	33	52	7	2	6	85
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2015	7,807	27	53	10	2	8	80
	2016	8,020	29	52	10	2	7	80
	2017	7,740	28	53	9	2	7	82
	2018	8,214	30	51	9	3	7	81
	2019	8,177	31	49	8	2	9	81
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	7,709	19	48	7	2	23	68
	2016	7,913	22	47	7	2	22	69
	2017	7,665	21	48	7	2	22	69
	2018	8,147	22	47	7	2	22	69
	2019	8,101	24	45	7	2	22	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2015	28,656	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2016	29,959	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2017	31,055	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2018	32,190	49	41	6	1	3	90
	2019	32,808	51	40	6	1	3	91
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	28,683	50	42	4	1	2	92
	2016	30,085	51	42	4	1	2	93
	2017	31,174	53	41	4	1	2	94
	2018	32,327	54	40	4	1	2	93
	2019	32,952	56	39	4	1	2	94
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2015	28,754	64	34	1	0	1	98
	2016	30,201	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,271	67	32	1	0	0	98
	2018	32,439	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2019	33,077	68	30	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2015	4,510	46	43	7	1	3	89
	2016	4,804	46	42	7	1	4	88
	2017	4,895	44	44	7	1	4	88
	2018	5,195	46	42	7	1	4	88
	2019	5,294	48	41	7	1	3	89
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	4,515	51	42	4	1	2	92
	2016	4,829	50	42	4	1	3	92
	2017	4,912	52	42	4	1	2	93
	2018	5,218	52	41	4	1	2	93
	2019	5,312	55	39	4	1	2	93
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2015	4,529	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,853	68	31	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,930	67	31	1	0	0	99
	2018	5,244	68	30	1	0	0	98
	2019	5,330	69	29	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2015	5,895	53	39	5	1	1	93
	2016	6,174	53	40	4	0	2	94
	2017	6,492	54	39	5	1	2	93
	2018	6,697	54	39	4	1	2	93
	2019	6,875	55	38	5	1	2	93
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	5,904	53	41	4	1	1	94
	2016	6,189	54	41	3	1	1	95
	2017	6,501	56	38	3	1	2	94
	2018	6,700	55	39	4	1	1	94
	2019	6,889	58	37	3	1	1	95
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2015	5,907	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2016	6,208	67	31	1	0	0	99
	2017	6,507	68	30	1	0	0	98
	2018	6,713	69	30	1	0	0	99
	2019	6,909	70	29	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2015	5,993	54	40	4	0	2	94
	2016	6,343	58	38	3	0	2	95
	2017	6,722	58	37	3	0	2	95
	2018	6,838	58	37	3	0	2	95
	2019	7,013	59	36	3	0	1	95
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	6,001	53	42	3	1	2	94
	2016	6,366	56	39	2	0	2	96
	2017	6,725	57	38	3	0	2	95
	2018	6,837	58	37	3	0	2	95
	2019	7,005	59	37	2	0	1	96
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2015	5,997	64	34	2	0	1	98
	2016	6,381	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,733	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2018	6,859	67	31	1	0	0	99
	2019	7,031	68	30	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Can you get help at your school with problems that are not about your school work	2015	33,521	75	9	15	75
	2016	41,837	75	10	15	75
	2017	43,110	75	10	14	75
	2018	77,332	74	11	15	74
	2019	83,215	75	11	15	75
Is it easy to get help with school work at your school if you need it	2015	33,550	84	8	8	84
	2016	41,917	85	8	7	85
	2017	43,241	85	8	7	85
	2018	77,533	84	9	8	84
	2019	83,417	85	8	7	85
When you need it, are teachers at your school available to help you	2015	33,523	90	3	7	90
	2016	41,943	91	3	6	91
	2017	43,243	91	3	6	91
	2018	77,531	90	3	7	90
	2019	83,475	90	3	6	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I can get help at my school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	20,499	32	43	11	4	10	75
	2016	29,499	29	43	12	5	11	72
	2017	28,564	29	43	12	5	11	72
	2018	58,267	28	44	12	5	11	71
	2019	63,224	27	44	12	6	11	71
It is easy to get help with school work at my school if I need it	2015	20,502	46	42	7	2	2	88
	2016	29,524	44	43	8	2	3	87
	2017	28,621	44	43	8	2	3	87
	2018	58,328	39	46	9	3	4	85
	2019	63,396	37	47	9	3	4	84
When I need it, teachers at my school are available to help me	2015	20,522	43	48	6	2	2	90
	2016	29,565	40	49	6	2	3	89
	2017	28,665	40	49	6	2	3	89
	2018	58,412	36	51	7	2	4	87
	2019	63,461	35	52	7	2	4	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I can get help at my school with problems that are not related to school work	2015	17,264	25	48	10	4	13	73
	2016	22,908	22	49	10	4	15	71
	2017	23,888	23	50	10	3	14	72
	2018	48,232	21	49	11	4	15	71
	2019	48,757	22	49	10	4	15	71
It is easy to get help with school work at my school if I need it	2015	17,265	38	50	7	2	3	88
	2016	22,977	37	51	7	2	3	88
	2017	24,040	39	50	7	2	3	89
	2018	48,408	34	53	8	2	4	86
	2019	48,956	35	52	7	2	4	87
When I need it, teachers at my school are available to help me	2015	17,275	32	56	6	2	3	89
	2016	23,028	30	59	6	2	4	89
	2017	24,072	31	58	6	2	3	89
	2018	48,495	28	59	6	2	4	87
	2019	49,054	29	59	6	2	4	88

Notes:

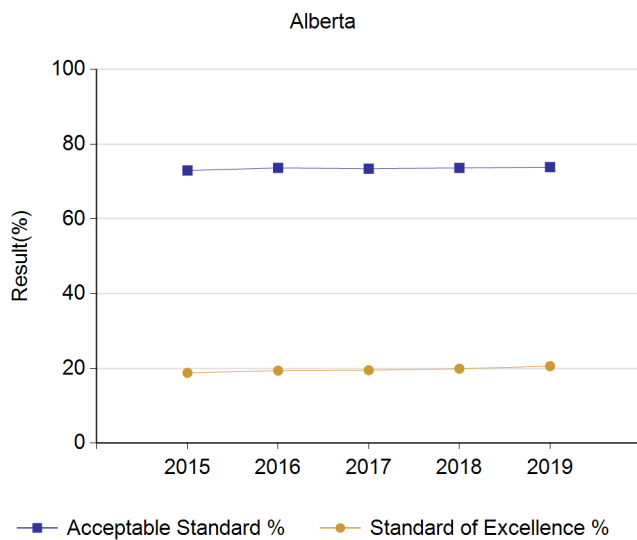
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

PAT Results By Number Enrolled Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
N	93,095	93,217	96,659	100,210	104,264
Acceptable Standard %	72.9	73.6	73.4	73.6	73.8
Standard of Excellence %	18.8	19.4	19.5	19.9	20.6



Notes:

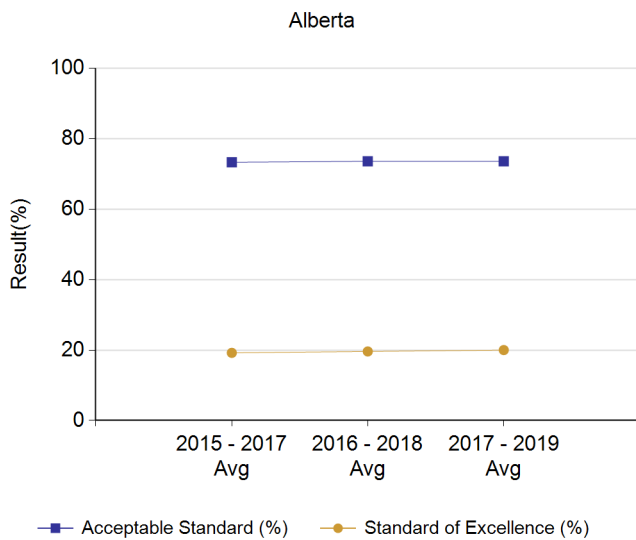
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (6e et 9e année), French Language Arts (6e et 9e année), Mathematics (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

PAT Results By Students Enrolled - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
N	94,324	96,695	100,378
Acceptable Standard (%)	73.3	73.6	73.6
Standard of Excellence (%)	19.2	19.6	20.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (6e et 9e année), French Language Arts (6e et 9e année), Mathematics (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course By Course Summary By Enrolled With Measure Evaluation

Province: Alberta

		Alberta						
Course	Measure	Achievement	Improvement	Overall	2019		Prev 3 Year Average	
					N	%	N	%
English Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved	Good	54,820	83.2	49,573	82.9
	Standard of Excellence	High	Declined Significantly	Issue	54,820	17.8	49,573	19.1
French Language Arts 6 année	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	3,559	87.7	3,122	86.0
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	3,559	15.7	3,122	13.3
Français 6 année	Acceptable Standard	n/a	Declined	n/a	663	90.3	574	92.2
	Standard of Excellence	n/a	Improved	n/a	663	24.6	574	20.6
Mathematics 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	54,778	72.5	49,502	71.5
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	54,778	15.0	49,502	13.5
Science 6	Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined	Issue	54,879	77.6	49,520	77.9
	Standard of Excellence	High	Maintained	Good	54,879	28.6	49,520	28.9
Social Studies 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	54,802	76.2	49,511	73.1
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	54,802	24.4	49,511	22.3
English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	47,465	75.1	45,363	76.6
	Standard of Excellence	High	Maintained	Good	47,465	14.7	45,363	14.9
K&E English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,569	57.4	1,551	58.1
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,569	5.4	1,551	6.0
French Language Arts 9 année	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	2,811	82.9	2,758	82.5
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	2,811	12.3	2,758	10.6
Français 9 année	Acceptable Standard	n/a	Improved	n/a	396	88.6	380	86.0
	Standard of Excellence	n/a	Maintained	n/a	396	26.0	380	25.1
Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	46,764	60.0	44,959	64.7
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	46,764	19.0	44,959	17.1
K&E Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	2,190	59.6	2,007	58.7
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	2,190	13.2	2,007	13.3
Science 9	Acceptable Standard	High	Improved	Good	47,489	75.2	45,363	74.6
	Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	47,489	26.4	45,363	22.7
K&E Science 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	1,536	61.7	1,520	64.1
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	1,536	10.7	1,520	13.3
Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	47,496	68.7	45,366	66.1
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	47,496	20.6	45,366	19.9
K&E Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,466	55.9	1,501	56.5
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved	Good	1,466	15.0	1,501	12.8

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in tests.
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/17 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/18, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

Measure Evaluation Reference - Achievement Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the three-year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the five achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Course	Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
English Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 67.95	67.95 - 78.40	78.40 - 86.09	86.09 - 91.37	91.37 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 6.83	6.83 - 11.65	11.65 - 17.36	17.36 - 22.46	22.46 - 100.00
French Language Arts 6 année	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 41.69	41.69 - 73.54	73.54 - 92.32	92.32 - 97.93	97.93 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.72	2.72 - 8.13	8.13 - 15.29	15.29 - 23.86	23.86 - 100.00
Mathematics 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 63.91	63.91 - 70.73	70.73 - 79.61	79.61 - 88.67	88.67 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 8.53	8.53 - 11.31	11.31 - 18.13	18.13 - 25.17	25.17 - 100.00
Science 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 60.36	60.36 - 78.51	78.51 - 86.46	86.46 - 90.64	90.64 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 11.74	11.74 - 17.42	17.42 - 25.34	25.34 - 34.31	34.31 - 100.00
Social Studies 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 58.97	58.97 - 68.15	68.15 - 76.62	76.62 - 83.55	83.55 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 7.30	7.30 - 12.45	12.45 - 19.08	19.08 - 30.09	30.09 - 100.00
English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 63.55	63.55 - 75.66	75.66 - 83.70	83.70 - 90.27	90.27 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 5.96	5.96 - 9.43	9.43 - 14.72	14.72 - 20.46	20.46 - 100.00
K&E English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 29.97	29.97 - 53.86	53.86 - 76.19	76.19 - 91.85	91.85 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 0.30	0.30 - 10.00	10.00 - 20.31	20.31 - 100.00
French Language Arts 9 année	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 67.59	67.59 - 81.33	81.33 - 92.06	92.06 - 97.26	97.26 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 1.67	1.67 - 6.81	6.81 - 17.11	17.11 - 28.68	28.68 - 100.00
Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 52.42	52.42 - 60.73	60.73 - 73.88	73.88 - 78.00	78.00 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 8.18	8.18 - 12.49	12.49 - 18.10	18.10 - 24.07	24.07 - 100.00
K&E Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 28.14	28.14 - 53.85	53.85 - 75.83	75.83 - 94.44	94.44 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 6.07	6.07 - 20.43	20.43 - 31.67	31.67 - 100.00
Science 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 50.57	50.57 - 60.14	60.14 - 72.50	72.50 - 76.89	76.89 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.39	3.39 - 6.71	6.71 - 11.81	11.81 - 15.85	15.85 - 100.00
K&E Science 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 38.75	38.75 - 59.30	59.30 - 78.33	78.33 - 87.58	87.58 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 7.47	7.47 - 21.41	21.41 - 40.82	40.82 - 100.00
Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 56.26	56.26 - 62.27	62.27 - 74.04	74.04 - 79.85	79.85 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 10.03	10.03 - 12.78	12.78 - 19.76	19.76 - 24.03	24.03 - 100.00
K&E Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 38.79	38.79 - 53.82	53.82 - 72.42	72.42 - 84.88	84.88 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 5.71	5.71 - 17.19	17.19 - 36.26	36.26 - 100.00

Notes:

- The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
- Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in tests.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

Measure Evaluation Reference - Improvement and Overall Evaluation Table

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the five improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation.

The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

Improvement	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing

Province: Alberta

		Alberta	
		2019	2016 - 2018 Avg
English Language Arts 6	Number Writing	49,639	44,843
	Acceptable Standard %	91.9	91.7
	Standard of Excellence %	19.6	21.1
French Language Arts 6 année	Number Writing	3,479	3,014
	Acceptable Standard %	89.7	89.0
	Standard of Excellence %	16.1	13.8
Français 6 année	Number Writing	642	560
	Acceptable Standard %	93.3	94.5
	Standard of Excellence %	25.4	21.1
Mathematics 6	Number Writing	49,753	44,962
	Acceptable Standard %	79.8	78.7
	Standard of Excellence %	16.6	14.9
Science 6	Number Writing	49,793	44,772
	Acceptable Standard %	85.5	86.2
	Standard of Excellence %	31.6	31.9
Social Studies 6	Number Writing	49,670	44,711
	Acceptable Standard %	84.1	81.0
	Standard of Excellence %	27.0	24.7
English Language Arts 9	Number Writing	42,002	40,295
	Acceptable Standard %	84.9	86.3
	Standard of Excellence %	16.7	16.8
K&E English Language Arts 9	Number Writing	1,263	1,240
	Acceptable Standard %	71.3	72.7
	Standard of Excellence %	6.7	7.5
French Language Arts 9 année	Number Writing	2,720	2,653
	Acceptable Standard %	85.6	85.7
	Standard of Excellence %	12.8	11.0
Français 9 année	Number Writing	385	364
	Acceptable Standard %	91.2	89.7
	Standard of Excellence %	26.8	26.2
Mathematics 9	Number Writing	41,612	40,047
	Acceptable Standard %	67.4	72.7
	Standard of Excellence %	21.4	19.2

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/17 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/18, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing

Province: Alberta

		Alberta	
		2019	2016 - 2018 Avg
K&E Mathematics 9	Number Writing	1,912	1,718
	Acceptable Standard %	68.3	68.6
	Standard of Excellence %	15.1	15.6
Science 9	Number Writing	42,280	40,659
	Acceptable Standard %	84.5	83.3
	Standard of Excellence %	29.6	25.4
K&E Science 9	Number Writing	1,318	1,297
	Acceptable Standard %	71.9	75.2
	Standard of Excellence %	12.4	15.6
Social Studies 9	Number Writing	42,336	40,515
	Acceptable Standard %	77.0	74.1
	Standard of Excellence %	23.1	22.3
K&E Social Studies 9	Number Writing	1,268	1,261
	Acceptable Standard %	64.7	67.2
	Standard of Excellence %	17.4	15.3

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/17 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/18, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



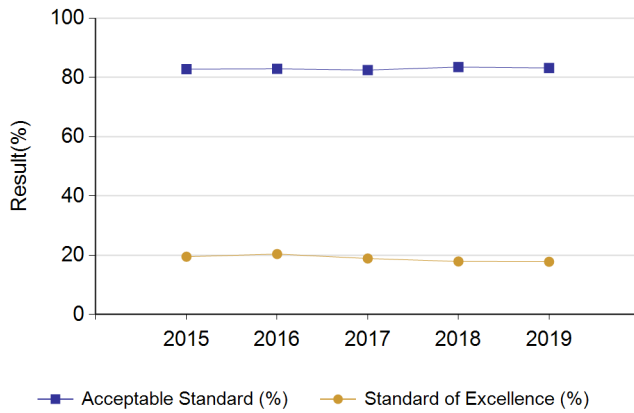
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

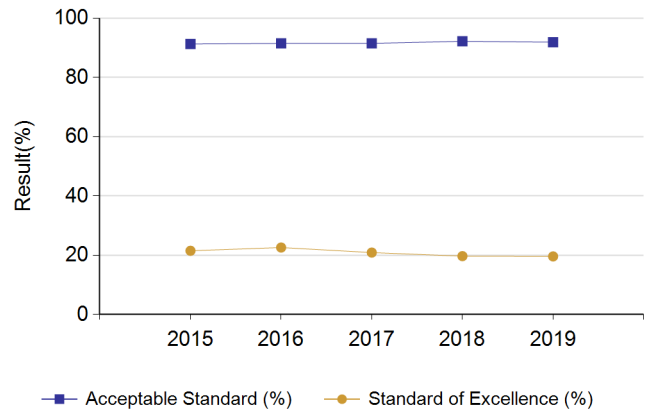
English Language Arts 6

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	47,565	47,606	49,572	51,540	54,820
	Students Writing	43,098	43,122	44,730	46,678	49,639
	Students Writing (%)	90.6	90.6	90.2	90.6	90.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	82.8	82.9	82.5	83.5	83.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.5	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.1	7.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	91.3	91.5	91.5	92.2	91.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.5	22.6	20.9	19.7	19.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.7	8.5	8.5	7.8	8.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



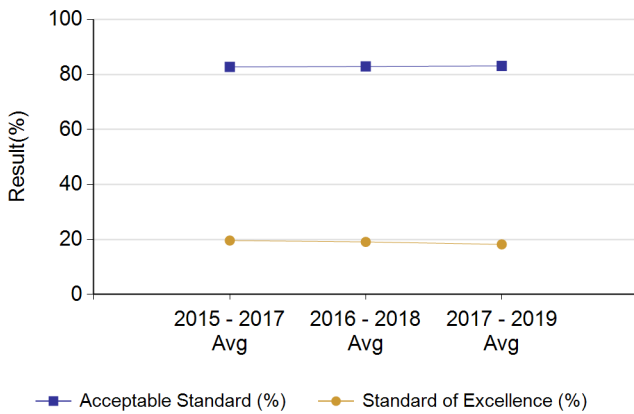
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

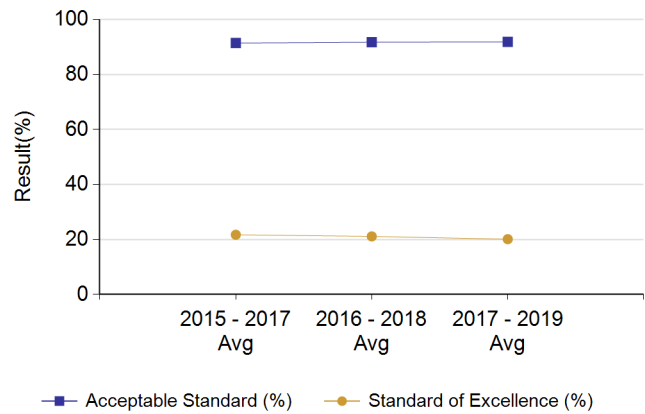
English Language Arts 6

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	48,248	49,573	51,977
	Students Writing	43,650	44,843	47,016
	Students Writing (%)	90.5	90.5	90.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	82.7	82.9	83.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.6	19.1	18.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	7.8	7.5	7.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	91.4	91.7	91.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.7	21.1	20.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.6	8.3	8.2

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



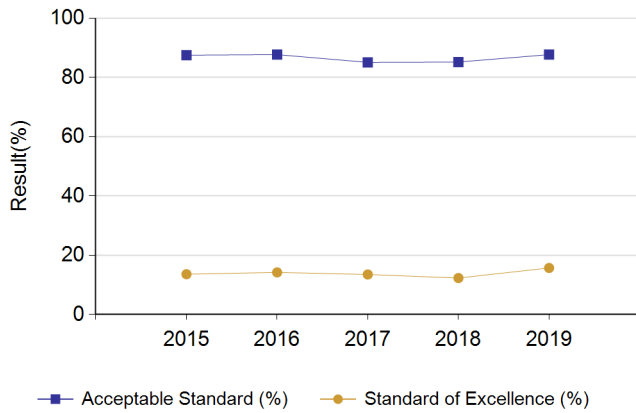
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

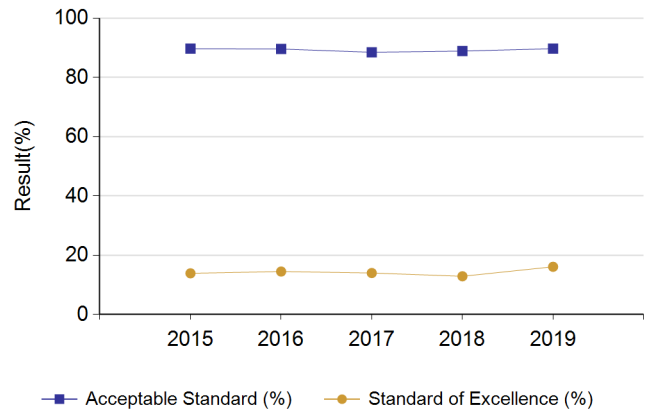
French Language Arts 6 année

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,981	2,854	3,185	3,326	3,559
	Students Writing	2,910	2,793	3,061	3,189	3,479
	Students Writing (%)	97.6	97.9	96.1	95.9	97.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	87.5	87.7	85.1	85.2	87.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.6	14.2	13.5	12.3	15.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.1	10.2	11.0	10.6	10.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	89.7	89.6	88.5	88.9	89.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.9	14.5	14.0	12.9	16.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.3	10.4	11.5	11.1	10.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



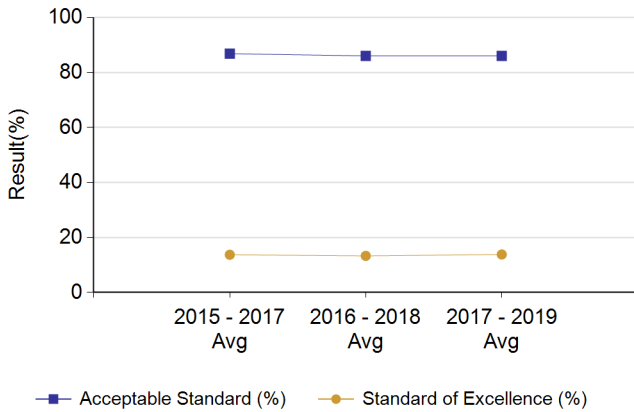
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

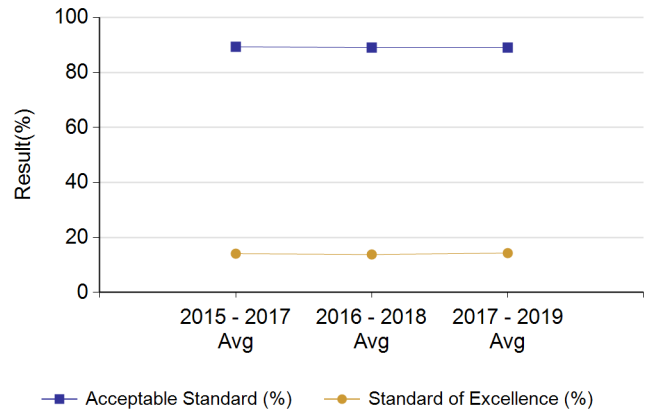
French Language Arts 6 année

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	3,007	3,122	3,357
	Students Writing	2,921	3,014	3,243
	Students Writing (%)	97.2	96.6	96.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	86.8	86.0	86.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.7	13.3	13.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.4	10.6	10.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	89.3	89.0	89.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.1	13.8	14.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.7	11.0	11.0

Results Based on Number Enrolled Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



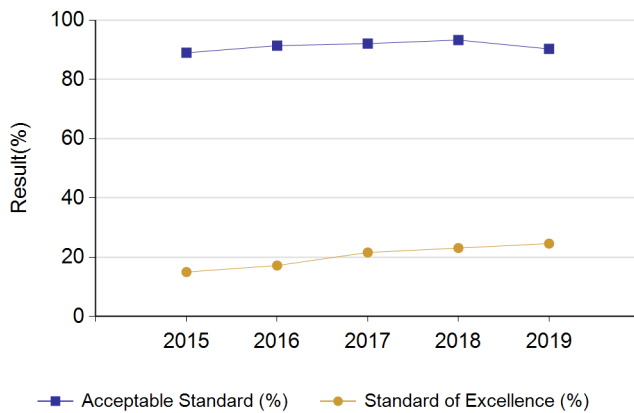
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

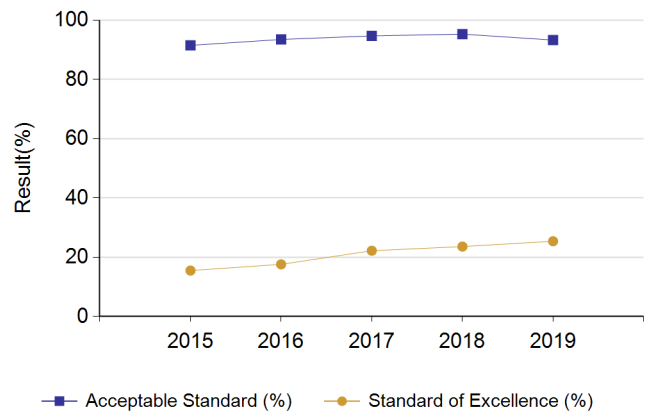
Français 6 année

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	472	569	542	611	663
	Students Writing	459	556	527	598	642
	Students Writing (%)	97.2	97.7	97.2	97.9	96.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	89.0	91.4	92.1	93.3	90.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.0	17.2	21.6	23.1	24.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.3	6.3	5.2	4.6	6.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	91.5	93.5	94.7	95.3	93.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.5	17.6	22.2	23.6	25.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.5	6.5	5.3	4.7	6.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



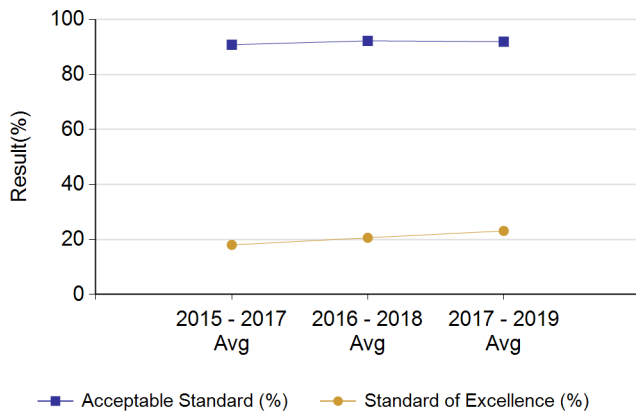
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

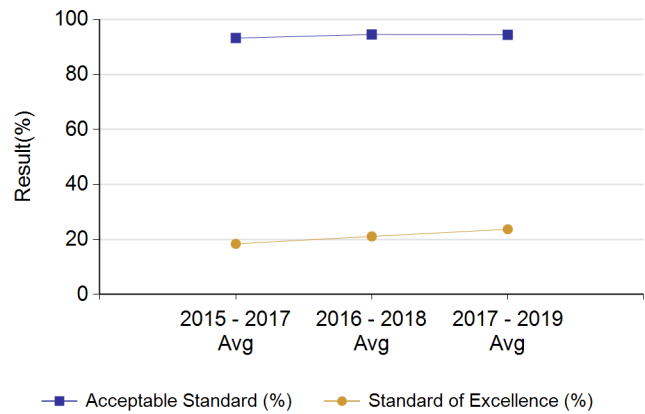
Français 6 année

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	528	574	605
	Students Writing	514	560	589
	Students Writing (%)	97.4	97.6	97.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	90.8	92.2	91.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.0	20.6	23.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.6	5.4	5.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	93.2	94.5	94.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.4	21.1	23.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.8	5.5	5.6

Results Based on Number Enrolled Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



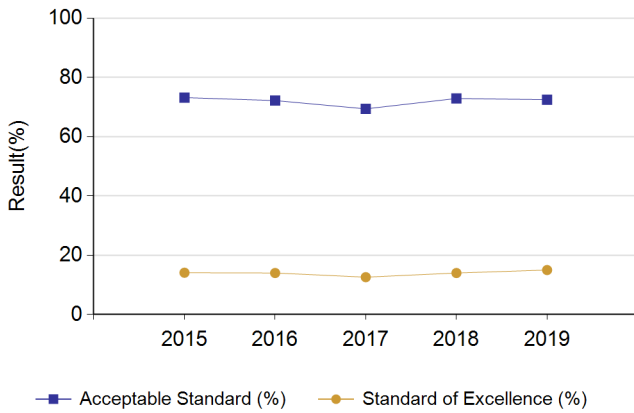
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

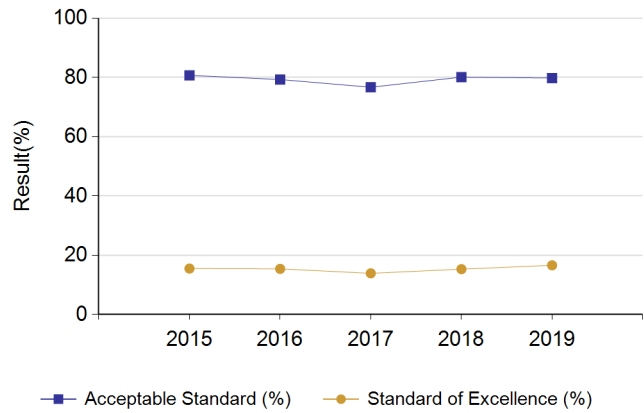
Mathematics 6

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	47,496	47,512	49,507	51,486	54,778
	Students Writing	43,103	43,210	44,792	46,883	49,753
	Students Writing (%)	90.8	90.9	90.5	91.1	90.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.2	72.2	69.4	72.9	72.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.1	14.0	12.6	14.0	15.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.5	18.8	21.1	18.1	18.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	80.7	79.3	76.7	80.1	79.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.5	15.4	13.9	15.3	16.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.3	20.7	23.3	19.9	20.2

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/17 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/18, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



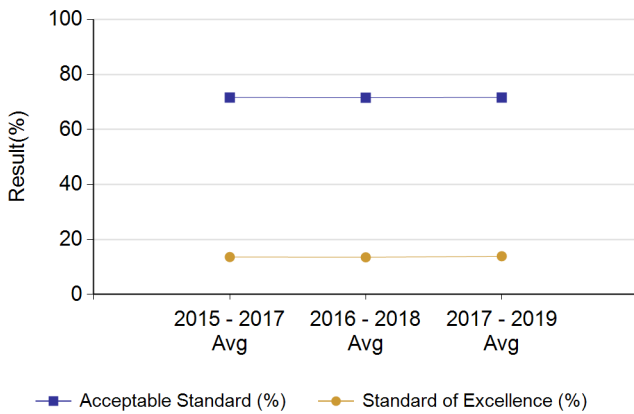
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

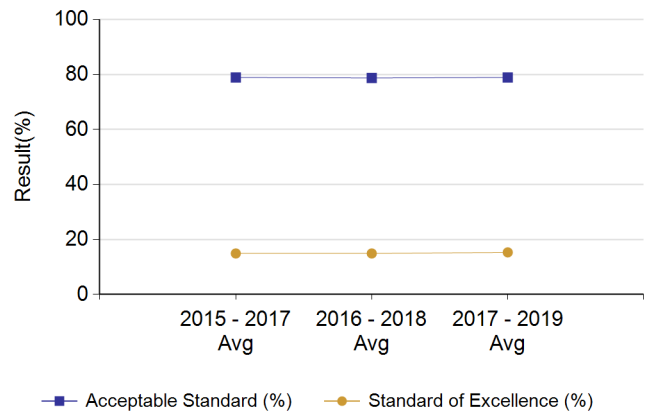
Mathematics 6

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	48,172	49,502	51,924
	Students Writing	43,702	44,962	47,143
	Students Writing (%)	90.7	90.8	90.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	71.6	71.5	71.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.6	13.5	13.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.1	19.3	19.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	78.9	78.7	78.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.9	14.9	15.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.1	21.3	21.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/17 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/18, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



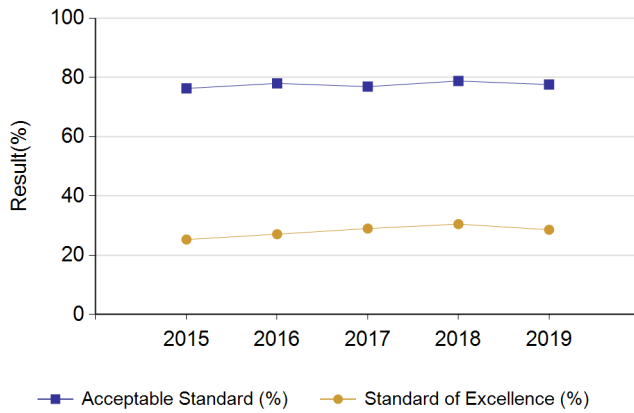
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

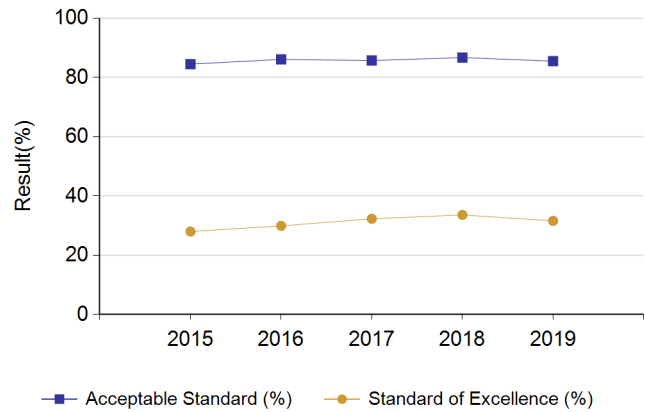
Science 6

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	47,497	47,543	49,501	51,517	54,879
	Students Writing	42,878	43,090	44,412	46,814	49,793
	Students Writing (%)	90.3	90.6	89.7	90.9	90.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	76.3	78.0	76.9	78.8	77.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	25.3	27.1	29.0	30.5	28.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	14.0	12.6	12.8	12.1	13.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	84.5	86.1	85.7	86.7	85.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	28.0	29.9	32.3	33.6	31.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.5	13.9	14.3	13.3	14.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



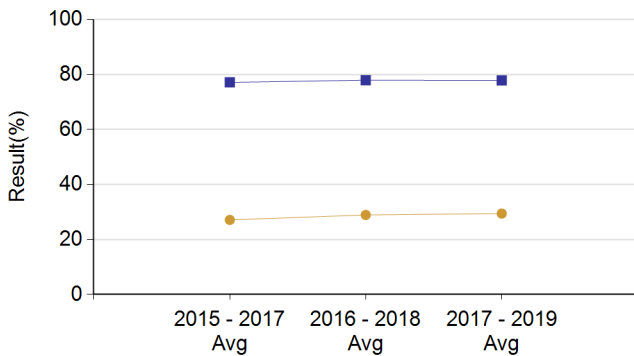
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Science 6

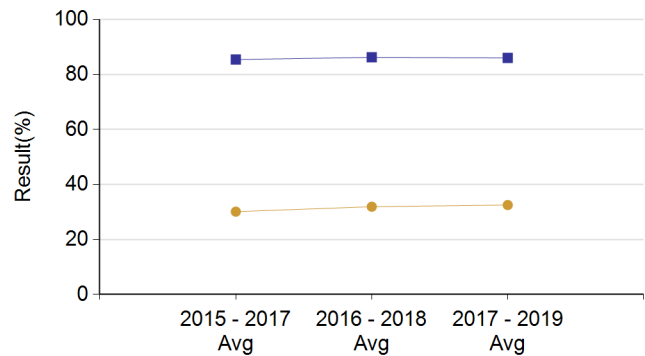
		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	48,180	49,520	51,966
	Students Writing	43,460	44,772	47,006
	Students Writing (%)	90.2	90.4	90.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	77.1	77.9	77.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	27.1	28.9	29.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.1	12.5	12.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	85.4	86.2	86.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	30.1	31.9	32.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	14.6	13.8	14.0

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



■ Acceptable Standard (%) ● Standard of Excellence (%)

Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



■ Acceptable Standard (%) ● Standard of Excellence (%)

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



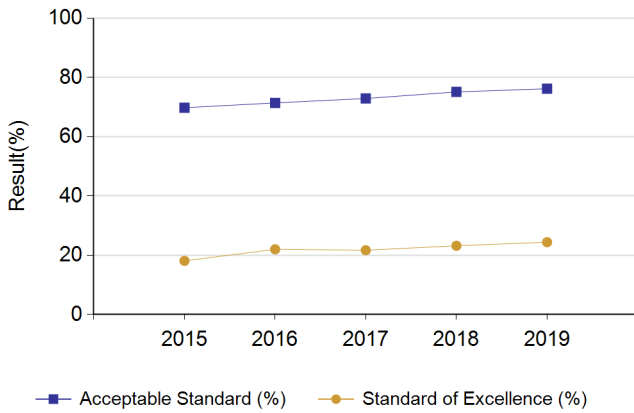
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

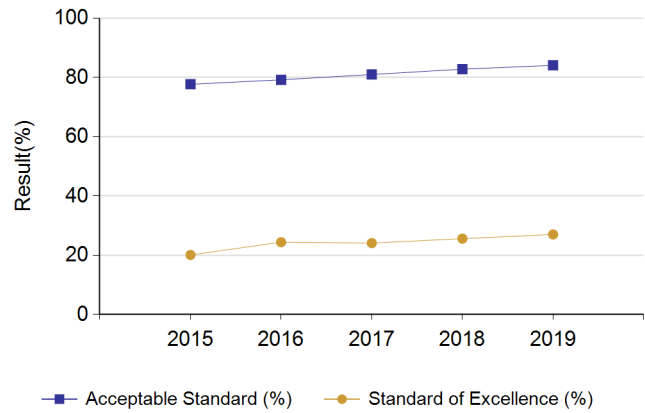
Social Studies 6

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	47,503	47,522	49,485	51,525	54,802
	Students Writing	42,675	42,876	44,523	46,734	49,670
	Students Writing (%)	89.8	90.2	90.0	90.7	90.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	69.8	71.4	72.9	75.1	76.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.1	22.0	21.7	23.2	24.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	20.1	18.8	17.1	15.6	14.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	77.7	79.2	81.0	82.8	84.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.1	24.4	24.1	25.6	27.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.3	20.8	19.0	17.2	15.9

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



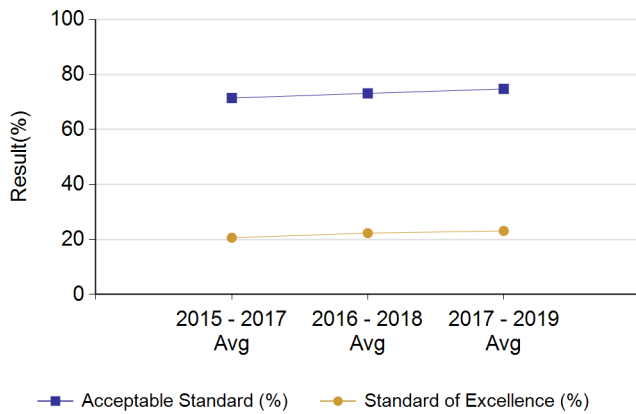
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

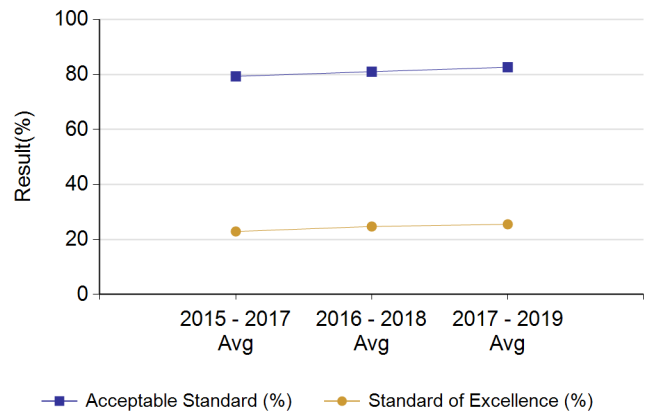
Social Studies 6

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	48,170	49,511	51,937
	Students Writing	43,358	44,711	46,976
	Students Writing (%)	90.0	90.3	90.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	71.4	73.1	74.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.6	22.3	23.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.6	17.2	15.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	79.3	81.0	82.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.9	24.7	25.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	20.7	19.0	17.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



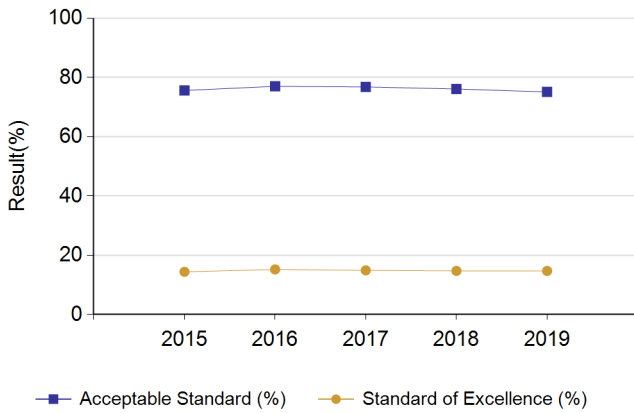
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

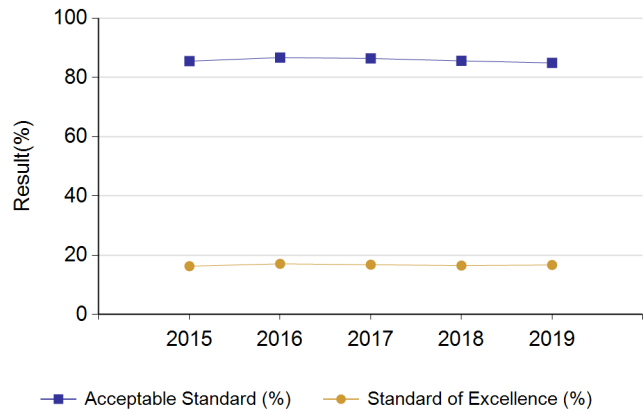
English Language Arts 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,622	43,780	45,487	46,822	47,465
	Students Writing	38,602	38,859	40,395	41,631	42,002
	Students Writing (%)	88.5	88.8	88.8	88.9	88.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	75.6	77.0	76.8	76.1	75.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.4	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.9	11.8	12.0	12.8	13.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	85.5	86.7	86.4	85.6	84.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.3	17.1	16.8	16.5	16.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	14.5	13.3	13.6	14.4	15.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



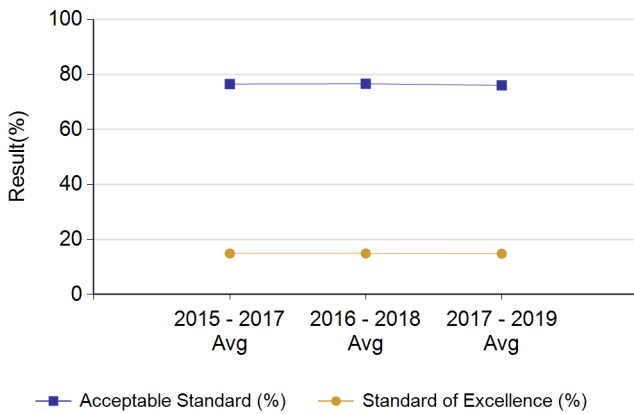
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

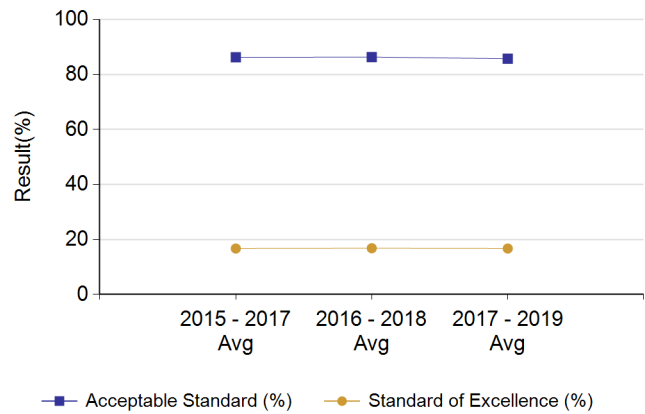
English Language Arts 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	44,296	45,363	46,591
	Students Writing	39,285	40,295	41,343
	Students Writing (%)	88.7	88.8	88.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	76.5	76.6	76.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.9	14.9	14.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.2	12.2	12.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	86.2	86.3	85.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.7	16.8	16.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.8	13.7	14.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



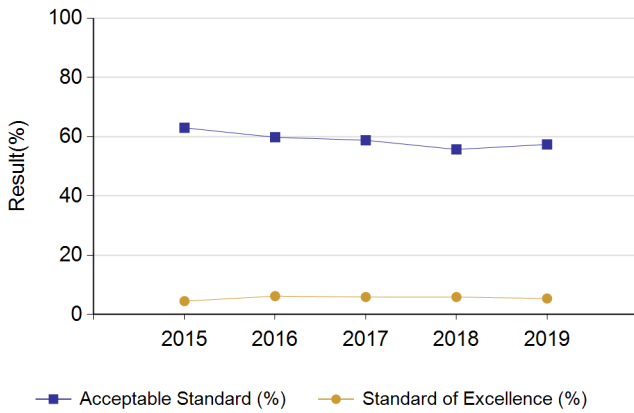
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

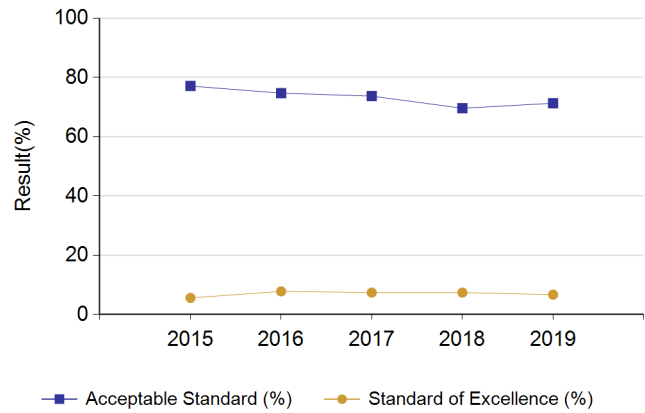
K&E English Language Arts 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,562	1,638	1,428	1,588	1,569
	Students Writing	1,276	1,311	1,138	1,271	1,263
	Students Writing (%)	81.7	80.0	79.7	80.0	80.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	63.0	59.8	58.8	55.7	57.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	4.5	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.7	20.3	20.9	24.3	23.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	77.1	74.7	73.7	69.6	71.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	5.6	7.8	7.4	7.4	6.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.9	25.3	26.3	30.4	28.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



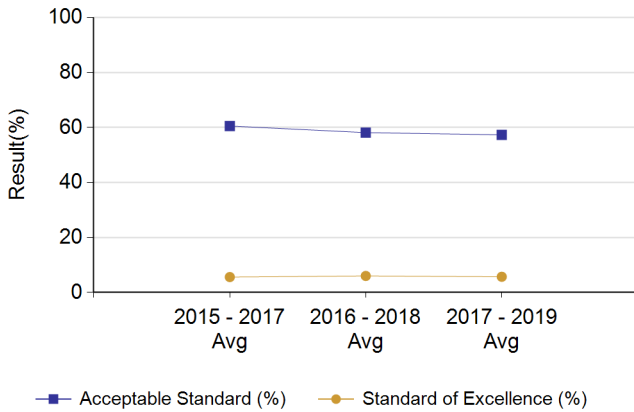
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

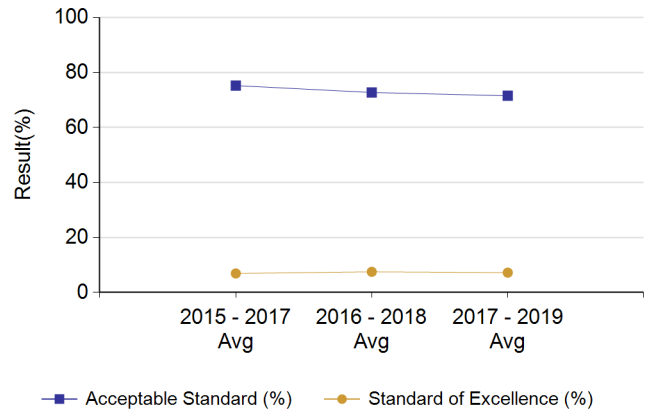
K&E English Language Arts 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,543	1,551	1,528
	Students Writing	1,242	1,240	1,224
	Students Writing (%)	80.5	79.9	80.1
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	60.5	58.1	57.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	5.6	6.0	5.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	20.0	21.8	22.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	75.2	72.7	71.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	6.9	7.5	7.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.8	27.3	28.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



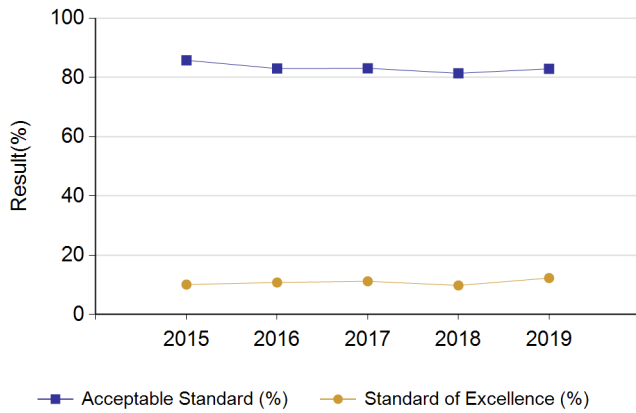
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

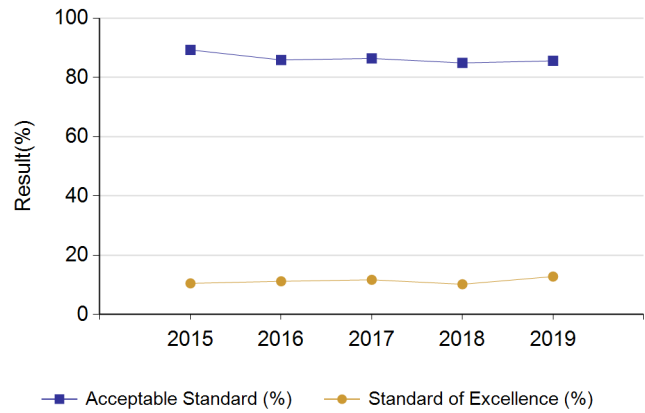
French Language Arts 9 année

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,606	2,611	2,763	2,899	2,811
	Students Writing	2,506	2,525	2,655	2,780	2,720
	Students Writing (%)	96.2	96.7	96.1	95.9	96.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	85.8	83.0	83.1	81.4	82.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	10.1	10.8	11.2	9.8	12.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.3	13.7	13.0	14.5	13.9
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	89.3	85.9	86.4	84.9	85.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	10.5	11.2	11.7	10.2	12.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.7	14.1	13.6	15.1	14.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



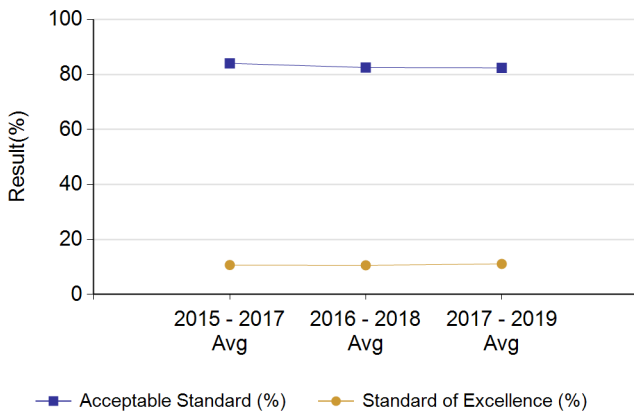
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

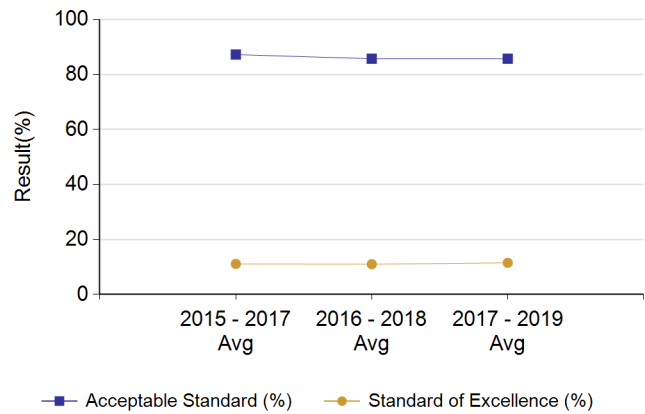
French Language Arts 9 année

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,660	2,758	2,824
	Students Writing	2,562	2,653	2,718
	Students Writing (%)	96.3	96.2	96.2
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	84.0	82.5	82.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	10.7	10.6	11.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.3	13.7	13.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	87.2	85.7	85.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	11.1	11.0	11.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.8	14.3	14.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



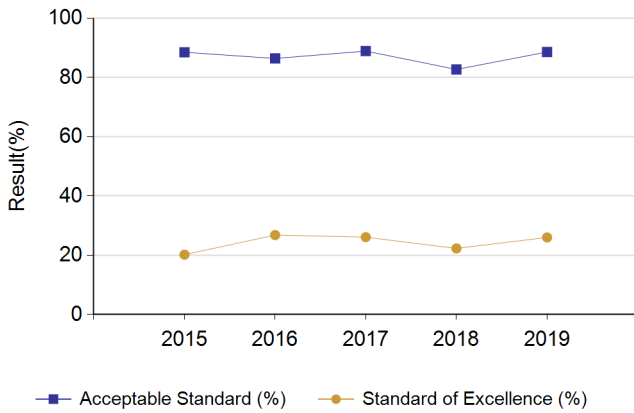
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

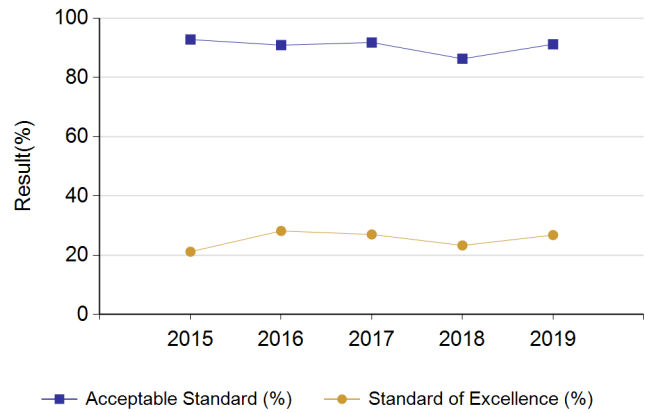
Français 9 année

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	391	403	379	358	396
	Students Writing	373	383	367	343	385
	Students Writing (%)	95.4	95.0	96.8	95.8	97.2
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	88.5	86.4	88.9	82.7	88.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.2	26.8	26.1	22.3	26.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.9	8.7	7.9	13.1	8.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	92.8	90.9	91.8	86.3	91.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.2	28.2	27.0	23.3	26.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	7.2	9.1	8.2	13.7	8.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



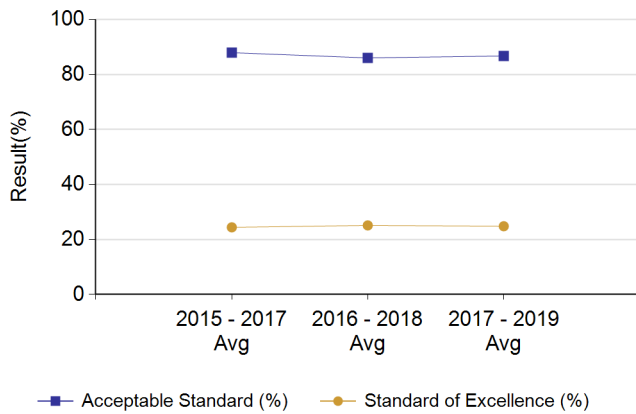
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

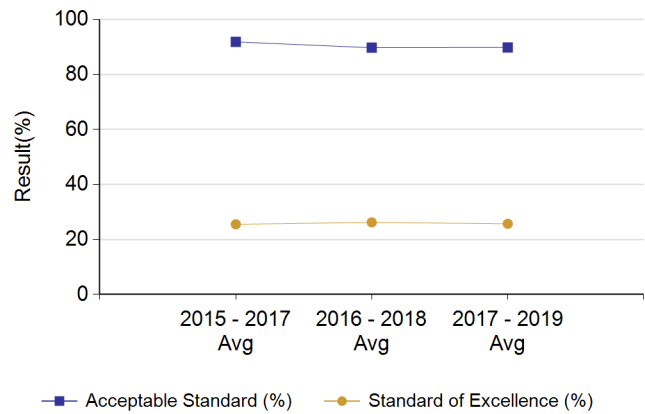
Français 9 année

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	391	380	378
	Students Writing	374	364	365
	Students Writing (%)	95.8	95.9	96.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	87.9	86.0	86.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	24.4	25.1	24.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	7.8	9.9	9.9
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	91.8	89.7	89.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	25.5	26.2	25.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.2	10.3	10.2

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



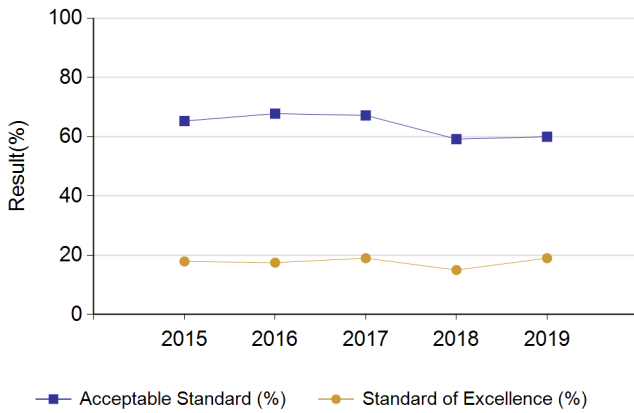
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

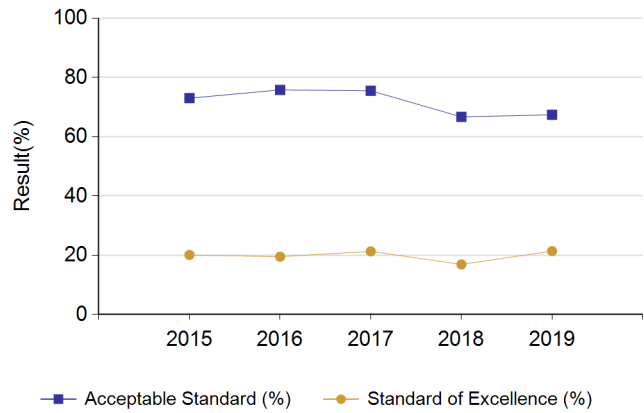
Mathematics 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,279	43,253	45,020	46,603	46,764
	Students Writing	38,687	38,697	40,084	41,359	41,612
	Students Writing (%)	89.4	89.5	89.0	88.7	89.0
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	65.3	67.8	67.2	59.2	60.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.9	17.5	19.0	15.0	19.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.1	21.7	21.8	29.5	29.0
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.0	75.8	75.5	66.7	67.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.1	19.5	21.3	16.9	21.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	27.0	24.2	24.5	33.3	32.6

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/17 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/18, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



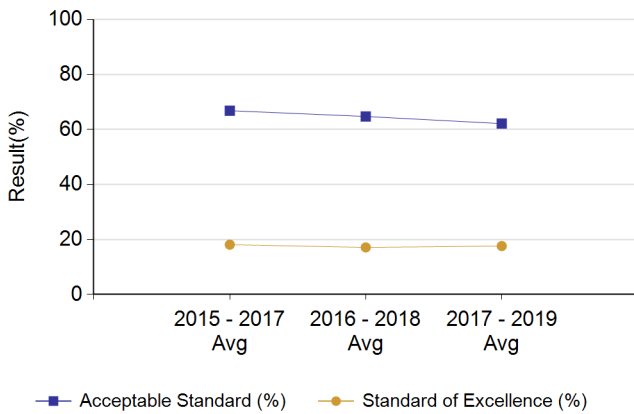
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

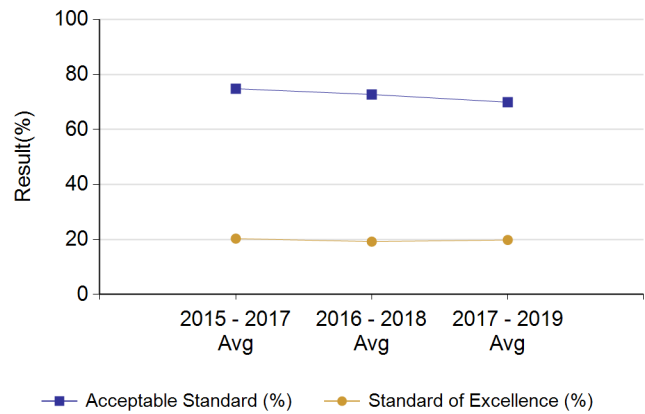
Mathematics 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,851	44,959	46,129
	Students Writing	39,156	40,047	41,018
	Students Writing (%)	89.3	89.1	88.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	66.8	64.7	62.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.1	17.1	17.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.5	24.4	26.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	74.8	72.7	69.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	20.3	19.2	19.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.2	27.3	30.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/17 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/18, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



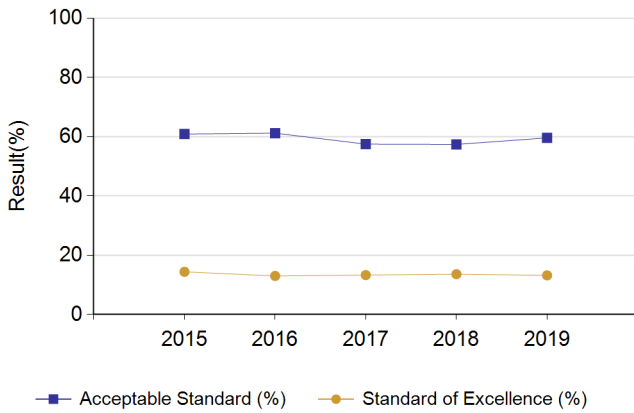
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

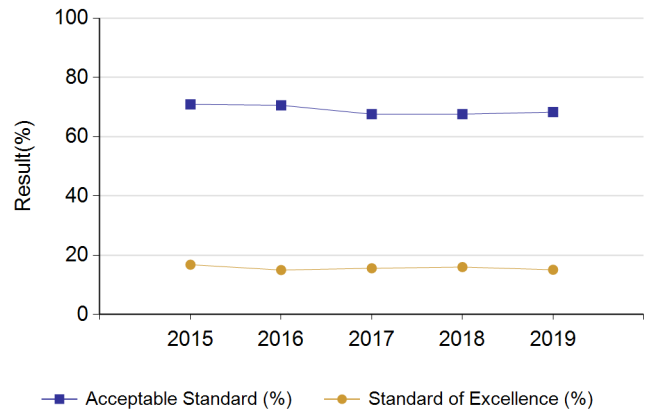
K&E Mathematics 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,975	2,125	1,848	2,049	2,190
	Students Writing	1,696	1,844	1,572	1,739	1,912
	Students Writing (%)	85.9	86.8	85.1	84.9	87.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	60.9	61.2	57.5	57.4	59.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.4	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.0	25.6	27.6	27.5	27.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	70.9	70.6	67.6	67.6	68.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.8	15.0	15.6	16.0	15.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	29.1	29.4	32.4	32.4	31.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



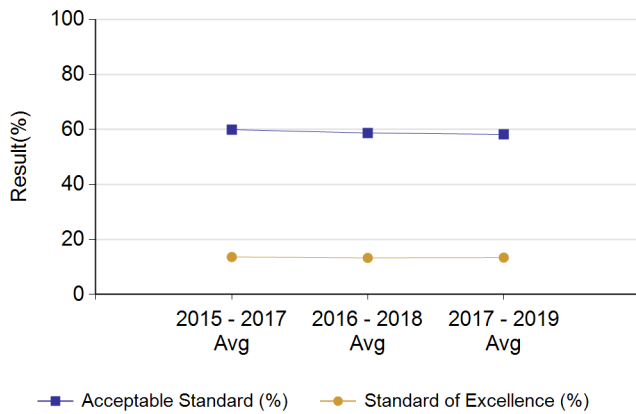
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

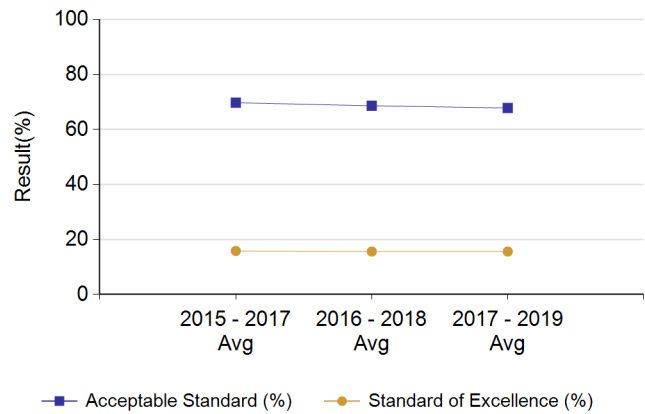
K&E Mathematics 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,983	2,007	2,029
	Students Writing	1,704	1,718	1,741
	Students Writing (%)	85.9	85.6	85.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	59.9	58.7	58.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.6	13.3	13.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.1	26.9	27.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	69.7	68.6	67.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.8	15.6	15.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	30.3	31.4	32.2

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



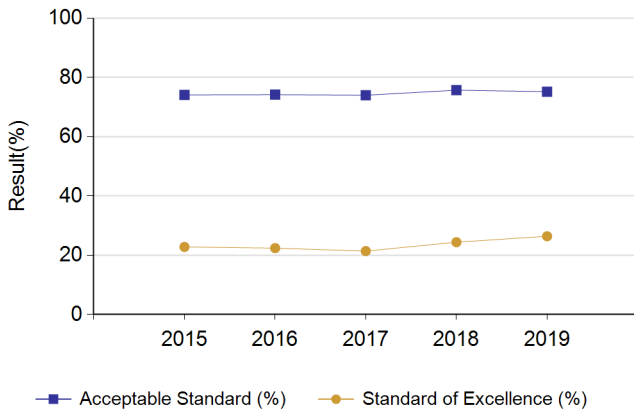
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

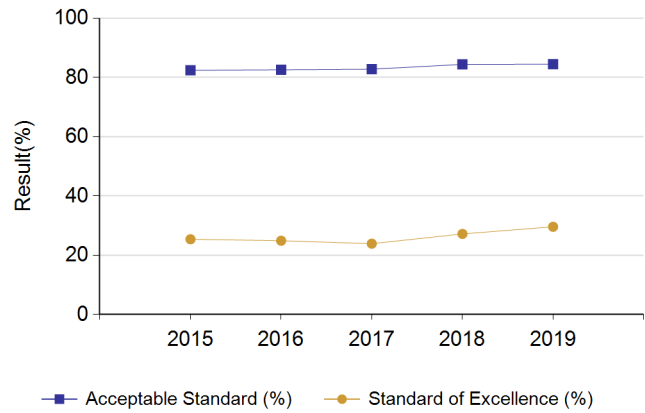
Science 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,744	43,834	45,445	46,810	47,489
	Students Writing	39,327	39,395	40,605	41,978	42,280
	Students Writing (%)	89.9	89.9	89.3	89.7	89.0
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	74.1	74.2	74.0	75.7	75.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.8	22.4	21.4	24.4	26.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.8	15.6	15.4	14.0	13.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	82.4	82.6	82.8	84.4	84.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	25.4	24.9	23.9	27.2	29.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.6	17.4	17.2	15.6	15.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



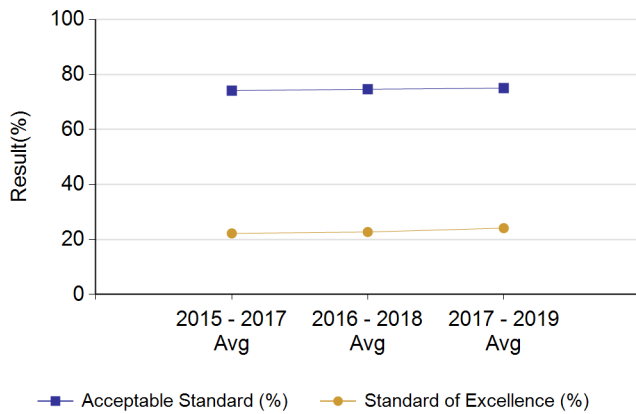
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

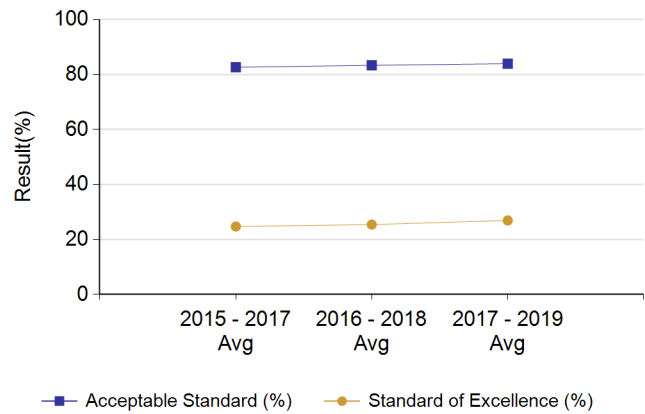
Science 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	44,341	45,363	46,581
	Students Writing	39,776	40,659	41,621
	Students Writing (%)	89.7	89.6	89.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	74.1	74.6	75.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.2	22.7	24.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.6	15.0	14.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	82.6	83.3	83.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	24.7	25.4	26.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.4	16.7	16.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



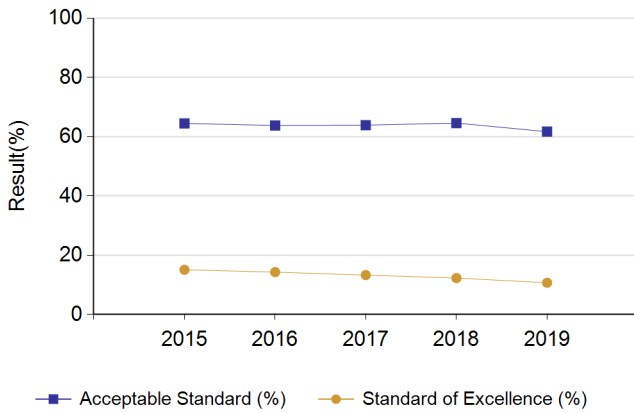
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

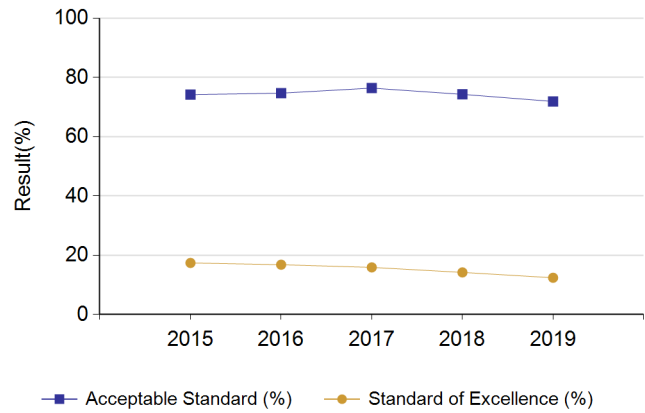
K&E Science 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,534	1,591	1,440	1,528	1,536
	Students Writing	1,335	1,358	1,204	1,328	1,318
	Students Writing (%)	87.0	85.4	83.6	86.9	85.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	64.5	63.8	63.9	64.6	61.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.1	14.3	13.3	12.3	10.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.5	21.6	19.7	22.3	24.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	74.2	74.7	76.4	74.3	71.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.4	16.8	15.9	14.2	12.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.8	25.3	23.6	25.7	28.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



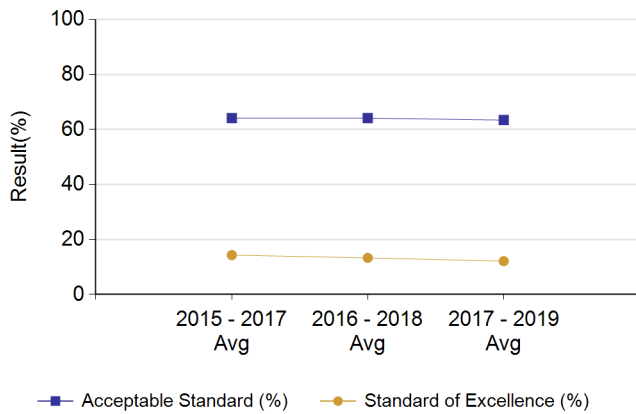
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

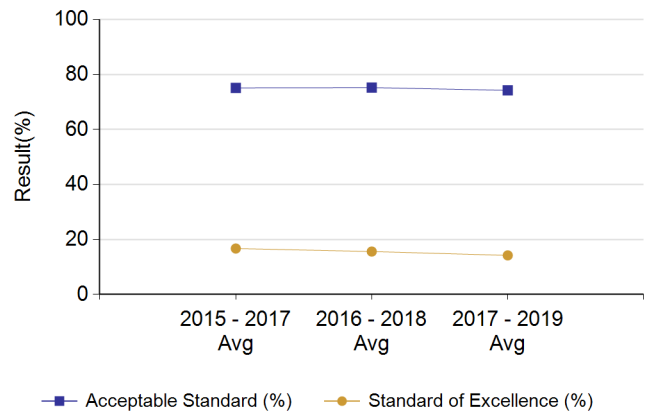
K&E Science 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,522	1,520	1,501
	Students Writing	1,299	1,297	1,283
	Students Writing (%)	85.3	85.3	85.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	64.1	64.1	63.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.3	13.3	12.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.3	21.2	22.0
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	75.1	75.2	74.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.7	15.6	14.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.9	24.8	25.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



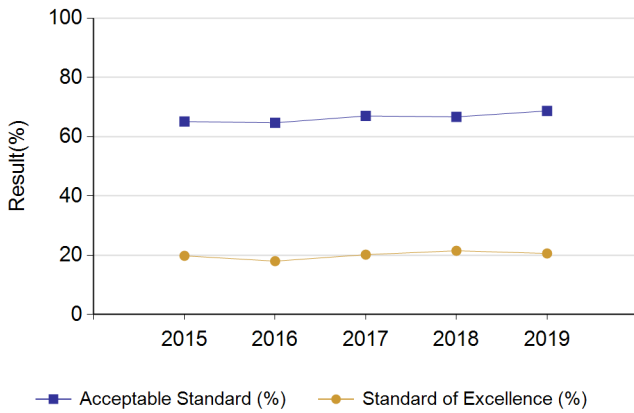
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

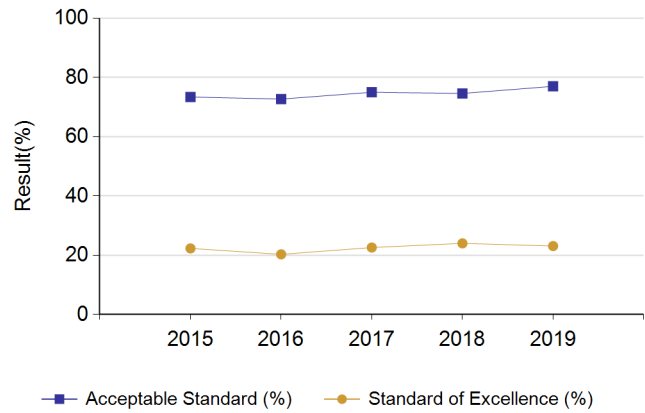
Social Studies 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,541	43,775	45,484	46,840	47,496
	Students Writing	38,598	38,990	40,653	41,902	42,336
	Students Writing (%)	88.6	89.1	89.4	89.5	89.1
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	65.1	64.7	67.0	66.7	68.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.8	18.0	20.2	21.5	20.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.5	24.4	22.4	22.8	20.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.4	72.7	75.0	74.6	77.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.3	20.3	22.6	24.0	23.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.6	27.3	25.0	25.4	23.0

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



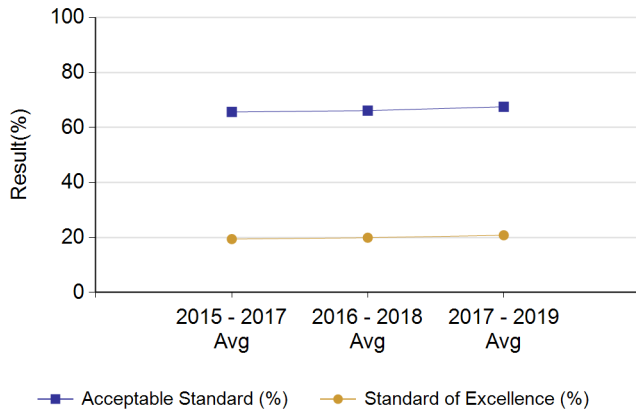
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

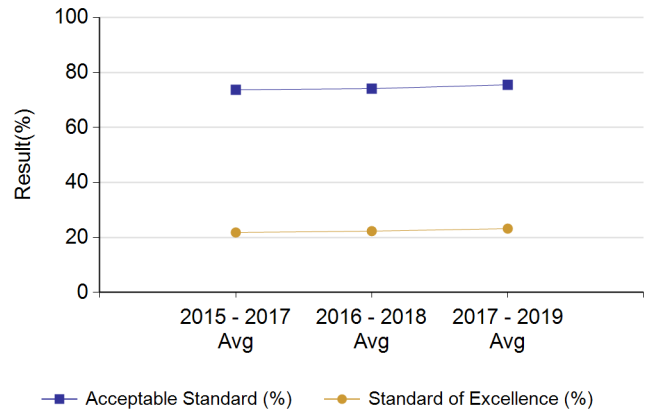
Social Studies 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	44,267	45,366	46,607
	Students Writing	39,414	40,515	41,630
	Students Writing (%)	89.0	89.3	89.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	65.6	66.1	67.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.4	19.9	20.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.4	23.2	21.9
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	73.7	74.1	75.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.8	22.3	23.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.3	25.9	24.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



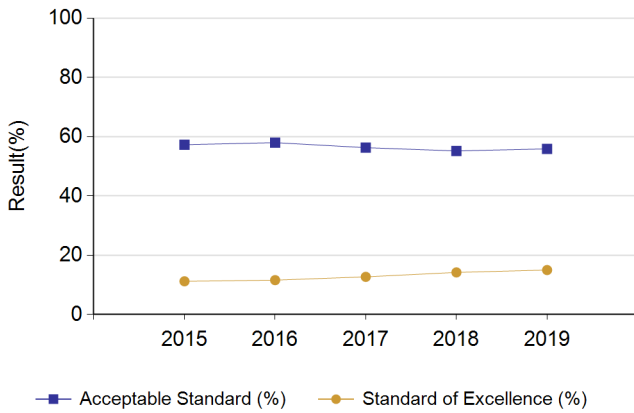
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

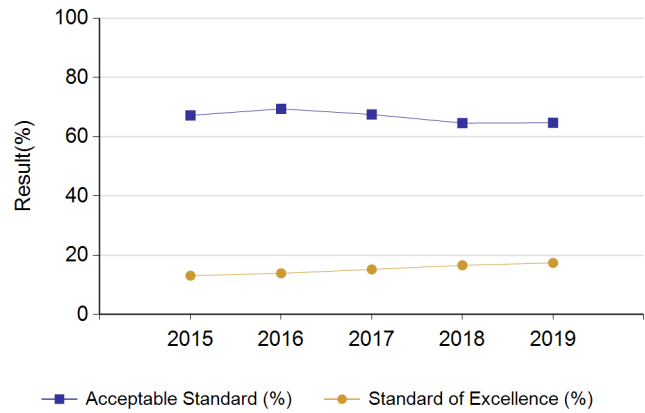
K&E Social Studies 9

		Alberta				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,477	1,608	1,393	1,501	1,466
	Students Writing	1,261	1,342	1,161	1,281	1,268
	Students Writing (%)	85.4	83.5	83.3	85.3	86.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	57.3	58.0	56.3	55.2	55.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	11.2	11.6	12.7	14.2	15.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	28.0	25.5	27.1	30.2	30.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	67.2	69.4	67.5	64.6	64.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.1	13.9	15.2	16.6	17.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	32.8	30.6	32.5	35.4	35.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



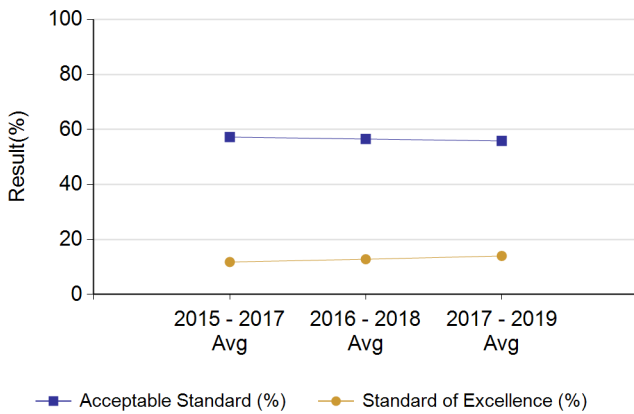
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

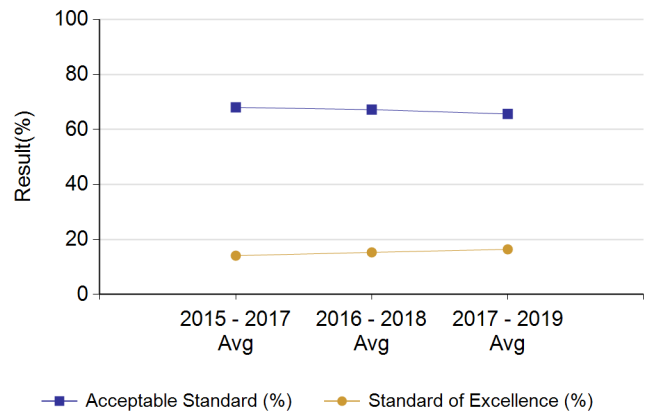
K&E Social Studies 9

		Alberta		
		2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,493	1,501	1,453
	Students Writing	1,255	1,261	1,237
	Students Writing (%)	84.1	84.0	85.1
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	57.2	56.5	55.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	11.8	12.8	14.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.9	27.6	29.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	68.0	67.2	65.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.1	15.3	16.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	32.0	32.8	34.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

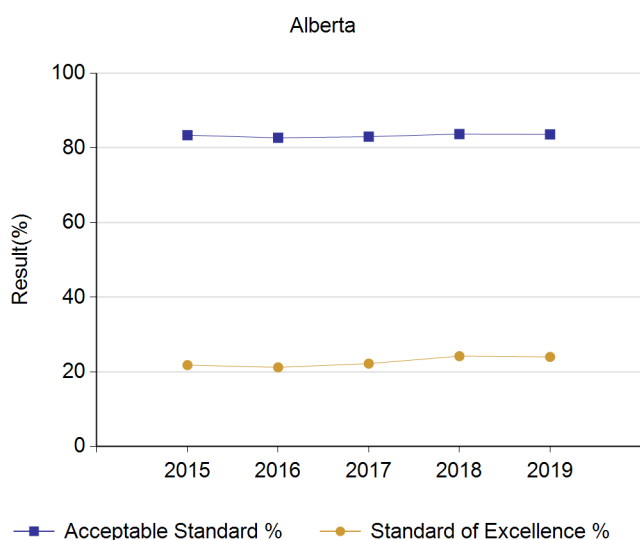
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
N	62,746	65,429	65,851	65,736	65,117
Acceptable Standard %	83.4	82.7	83.0	83.7	83.6
Standard of Excellence %	21.8	21.2	22.2	24.2	24.0



Notes:

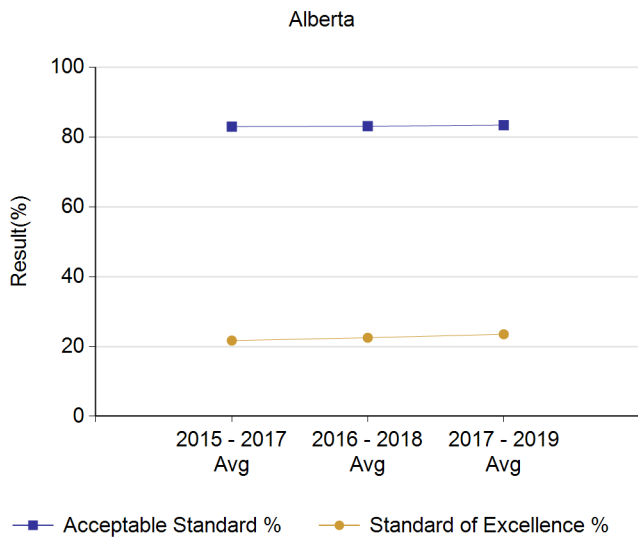
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Mathematics 30-1, Mathematics 30-2, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
3. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
4. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
N	64,675	65,672	65,568
Acceptable Standard %	83.0	83.1	83.4
Standard of Excellence %	21.7	22.5	23.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Mathematics 30-1, Mathematics 30-2, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
3. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
4. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Diploma Exam Results Course By Course Summary With Measure Evaluation

Province: Alberta

		Alberta						
Course	Measure	Achievement	Improvement	Overall	2019		Prev 3 Year Average	
					N	%	N	%
English Lang Arts 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	29,832	86.8	30,091	86.9
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved	Good	29,832	12.3	30,091	11.9
English Lang Arts 30-2	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	16,640	87.1	16,563	88.9
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	16,640	12.1	16,563	12.3
French Lang Arts 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	1,215	91.5	1,296	94.1
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,215	10.1	1,296	9.7
Français 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	Maintained	n/a	139	98.6	154	98.3
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	Improved	n/a	139	29.5	154	20.6
Mathematics 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,389	77.8	20,337	73.9
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,389	35.1	20,337	30.6
Mathematics 30-2	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,465	76.5	14,107	74.8
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,465	16.8	14,107	16.4
Social Studies 30-1	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	21,610	86.6	22,179	85.7
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	21,610	17.0	22,179	15.6
Social Studies 30-2	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	20,758	77.8	20,078	80.2
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	20,758	12.2	20,078	12.6
Biology 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	22,442	83.9	22,853	85.3
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	22,442	35.5	22,853	33.8
Chemistry 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	18,525	85.7	18,929	82.7
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	18,525	42.5	18,929	37.2
Physics 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	9,247	87.5	9,974	85.9
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	9,247	43.5	9,974	41.7
Science 30	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved	Good	9,676	85.7	9,180	84.9
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	9,676	31.2	9,180	29.2

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in examinations.
3. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
4. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
5. A written-response component worth 25% of the total exam mark was added to the Mathematics 30-1/30-2 diploma exams in 2018/19.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Measure Evaluation Reference - Achievement Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the three-year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th, and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the five achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Course	Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
English Lang Arts 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 81.51	81.51 - 85.05	85.05 - 90.15	90.15 - 94.10	94.10 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.28	2.28 - 6.43	6.43 - 11.18	11.18 - 15.71	15.71 - 100.00
English Lang Arts 30-2	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 81.90	81.90 - 88.81	88.81 - 94.35	94.35 - 97.10	97.10 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.70	3.70 - 8.52	8.52 - 14.55	14.55 - 18.92	18.92 - 100.00
French Lang Arts 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 78.73	78.73 - 92.86	92.86 - 100.00	100.00 - 100.00	100.00 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 5.21	5.21 - 16.67	16.67 - 23.04	23.04 - 100.00
Social Studies 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 69.65	69.65 - 80.38	80.38 - 87.98	87.98 - 95.79	95.79 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.27	2.27 - 8.63	8.63 - 14.51	14.51 - 19.76	19.76 - 100.00
Social Studies 30-2	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 71.97	71.97 - 79.85	79.85 - 87.56	87.56 - 91.42	91.42 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.94	3.94 - 8.65	8.65 - 14.07	14.07 - 23.34	23.34 - 100.00
Biology 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 68.26	68.26 - 79.41	79.41 - 85.59	85.59 - 92.33	92.33 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 10.75	10.75 - 21.84	21.84 - 29.26	29.26 - 33.42	33.42 - 100.00
Chemistry 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 58.10	58.10 - 69.51	69.51 - 80.34	80.34 - 84.74	84.74 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 11.22	11.22 - 20.47	20.47 - 30.47	30.47 - 35.07	35.07 - 100.00
Physics 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 50.06	50.06 - 71.77	71.77 - 83.00	83.00 - 88.67	88.67 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 5.61	5.61 - 18.10	18.10 - 31.88	31.88 - 41.10	41.10 - 100.00
Science 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 64.19	64.19 - 77.66	77.66 - 86.33	86.33 - 98.50	98.50 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 14.69	14.69 - 25.03	25.03 - 38.93	38.93 - 100.00

Notes:

1. The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in examinations.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Measure Evaluation Reference - Improvement and Overall Evaluation Table

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the five improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation.

The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

Improvement	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

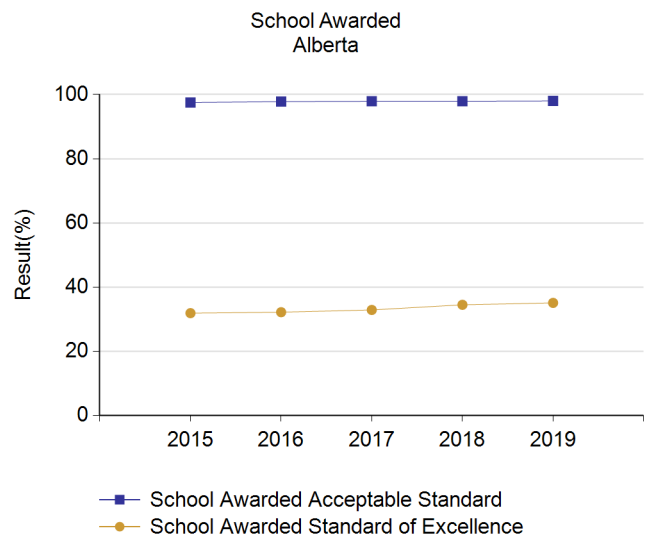
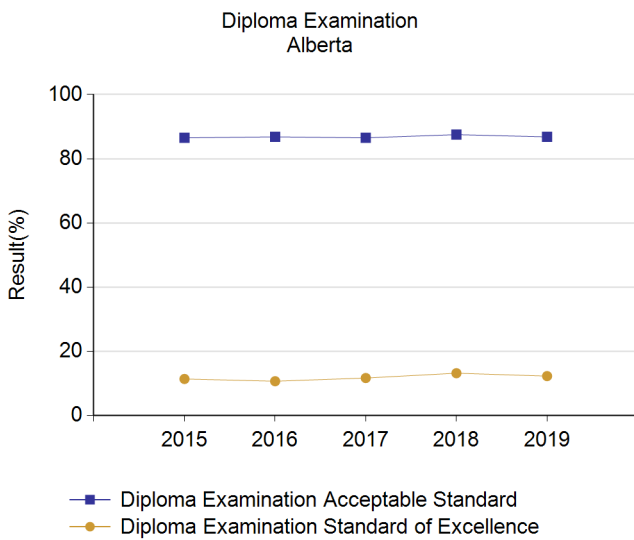


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	28,166	29,730	30,150	30,393	29,832
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	86.5	86.8	86.5	87.5	86.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.4	10.7	11.7	13.2	12.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	97.5	97.8	97.9	97.9	98.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	31.9	32.2	32.9	34.5	35.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

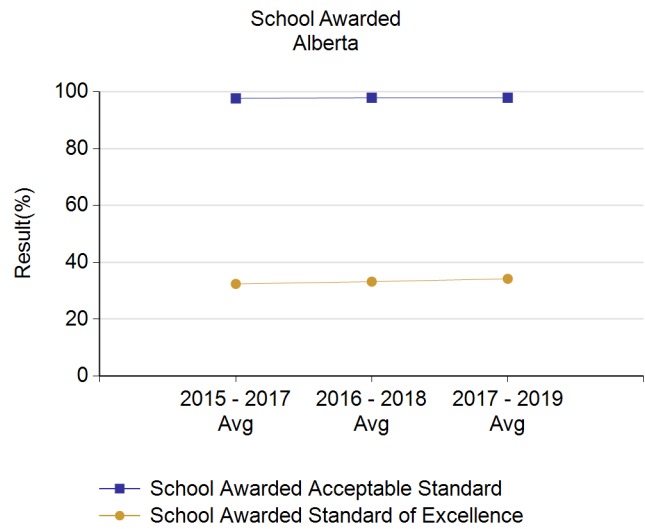
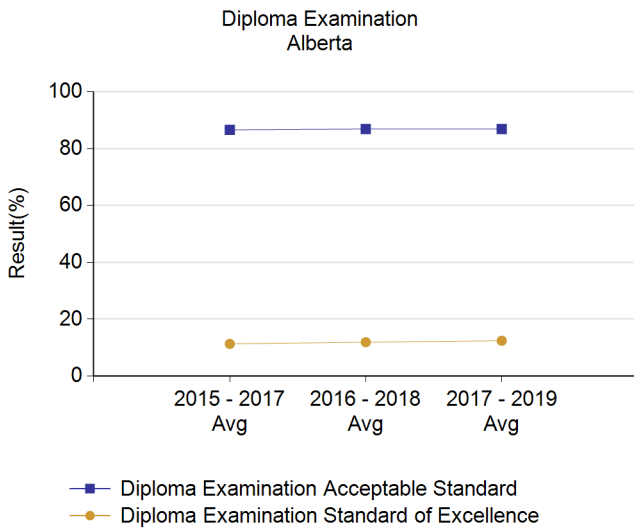


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	29,349	30,091	30,125
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	86.6	86.9	86.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.3	11.9	12.4
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	97.7	97.9	97.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	32.4	33.2	34.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

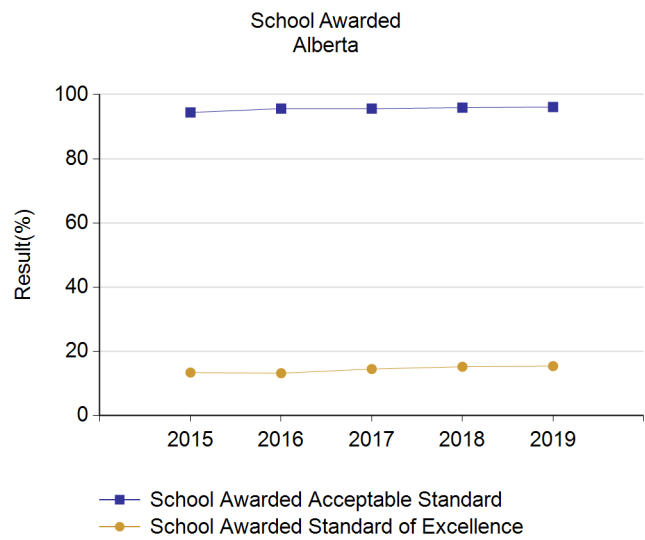
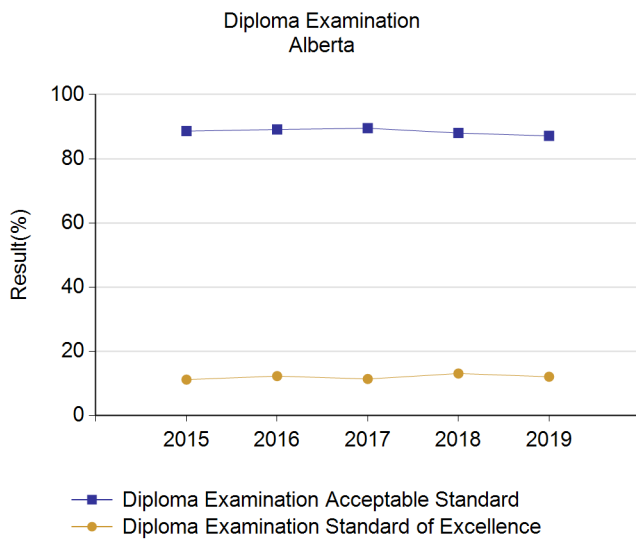


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-2

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	16,391	16,707	16,797	16,184	16,640
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	88.6	89.1	89.5	88.0	87.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.2	12.3	11.4	13.1	12.1
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	94.4	95.6	95.6	95.9	96.1
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	13.4	13.2	14.5	15.2	15.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

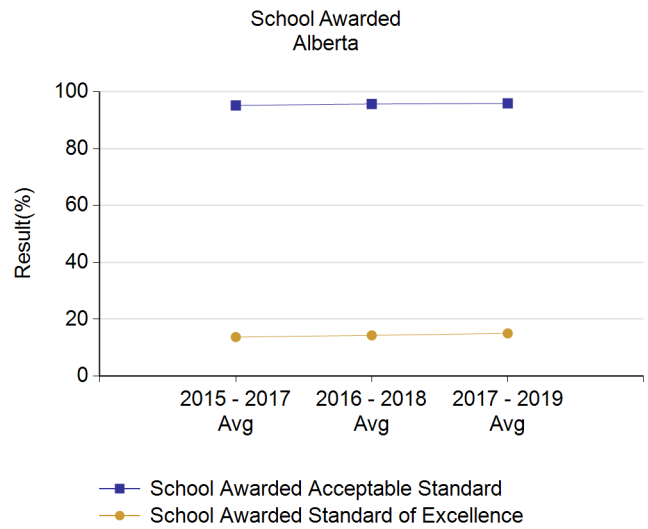
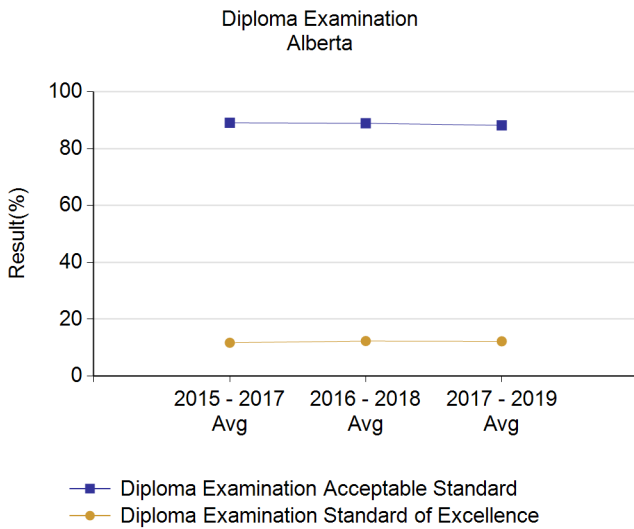


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-2

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	16,632	16,563	16,540
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	89.1	88.9	88.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.7	12.3	12.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.2	95.7	95.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	13.7	14.3	15.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

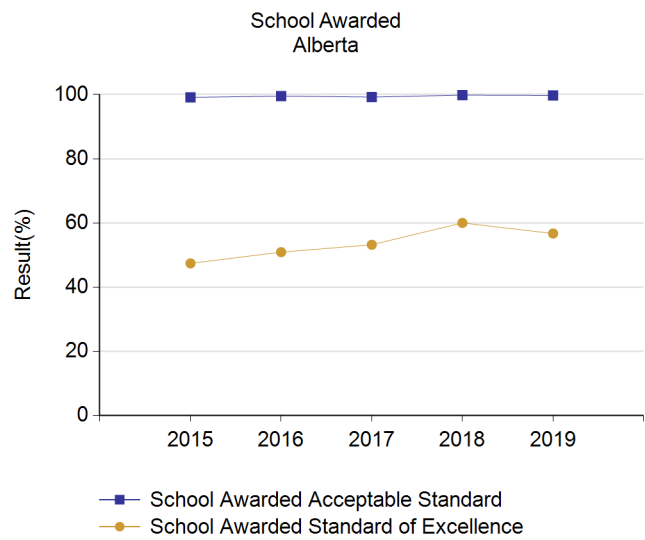
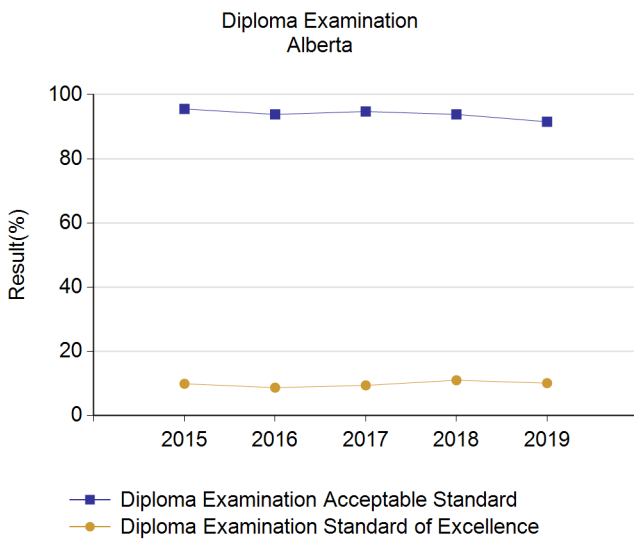


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

French Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	1,278	1,282	1,375	1,230	1,215
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	95.5	93.8	94.7	93.8	91.5
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	9.9	8.7	9.4	11.0	10.1
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.1	99.5	99.2	99.8	99.7
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	47.4	50.9	53.2	60.0	56.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

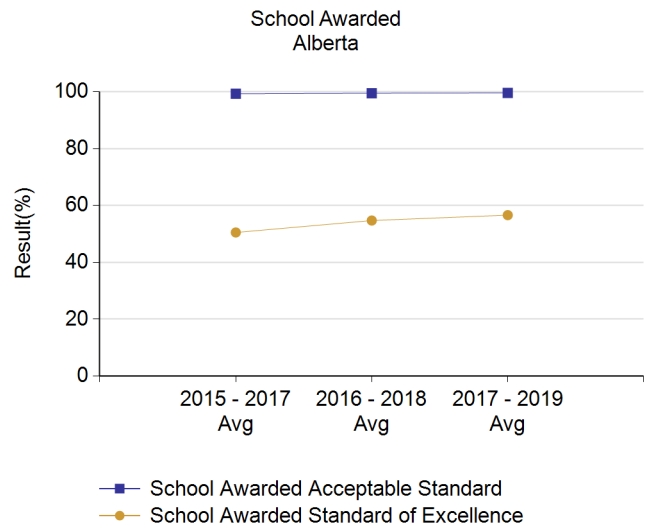
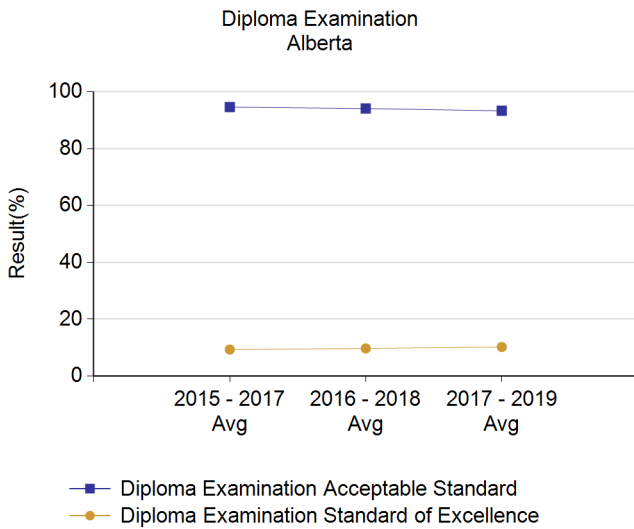


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

French Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	1,312	1,296	1,273
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	94.6	94.1	93.3
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	9.3	9.7	10.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.3	99.5	99.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	50.5	54.7	56.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

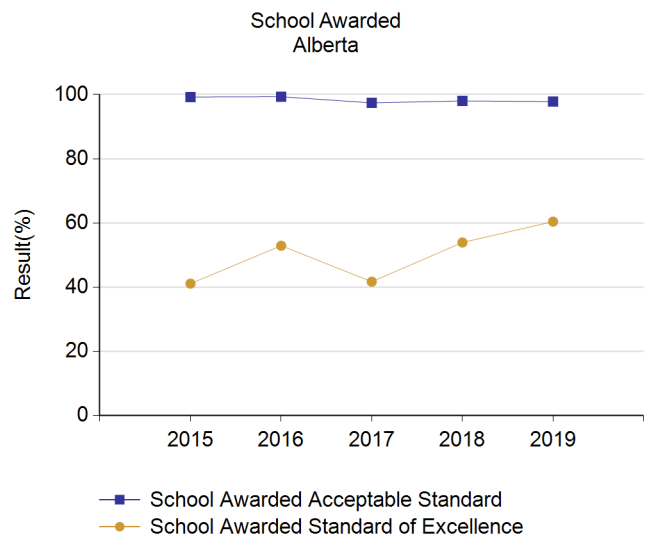
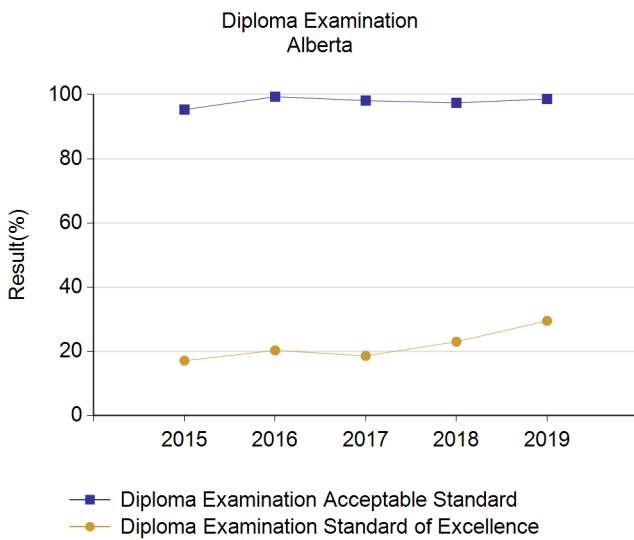


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Français 30-1

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	129	153	156	152	139
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	95.3	99.3	98.1	97.4	98.6
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	17.1	20.3	18.6	23.0	29.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.2	99.3	97.4	98.0	97.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	41.1	52.9	41.7	53.9	60.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

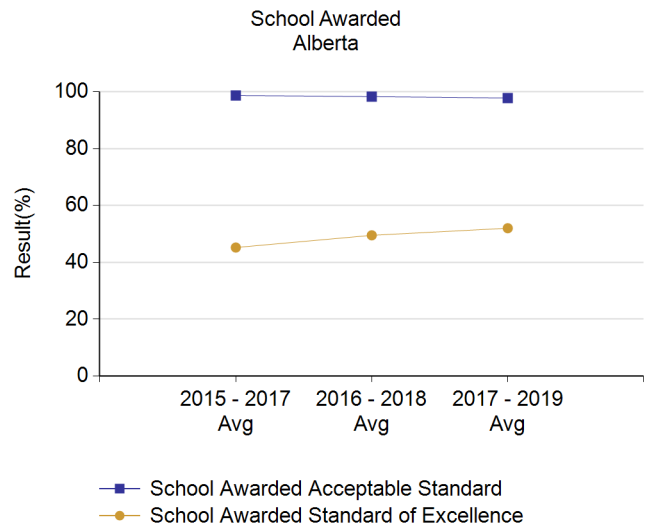
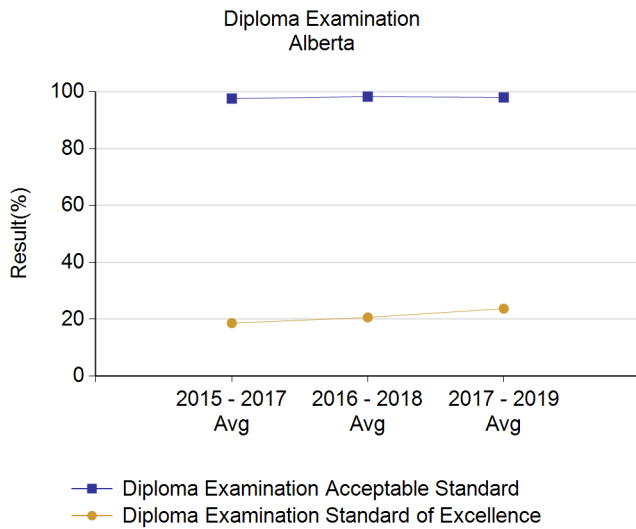


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Français 30-1

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	146	154	149
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	97.6	98.3	98.0
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	18.6	20.6	23.7
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.7	98.3	97.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	45.2	49.5	52.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

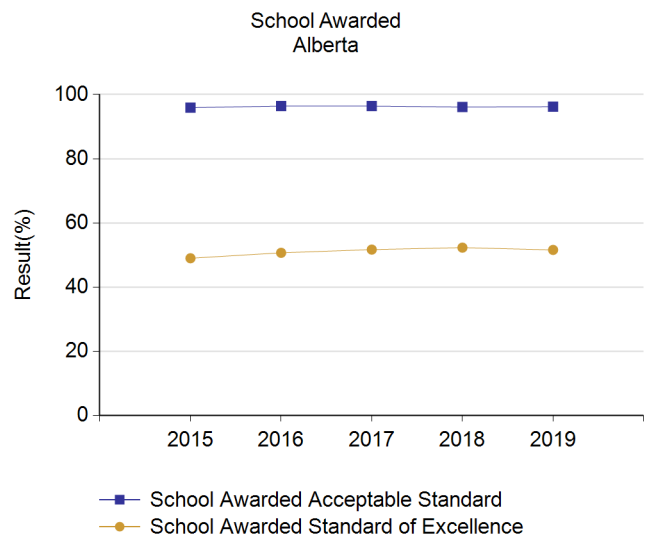
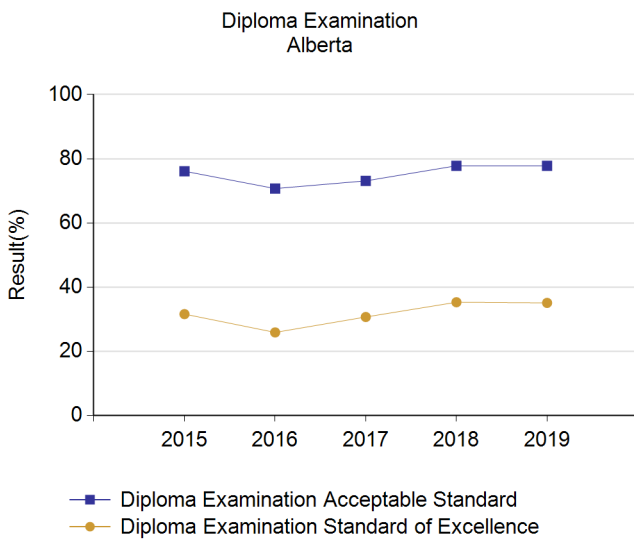


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-1

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	20,951	20,492	20,371	20,148	19,389
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	76.1	70.7	73.1	77.8	77.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	31.6	25.9	30.7	35.3	35.1
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.9	96.4	96.4	96.1	96.2
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	49.0	50.7	51.7	52.3	51.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. A written-response component worth 25% of the total exam mark was added to the Mathematics 30-1/30-2 diploma exams in 2018/19.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

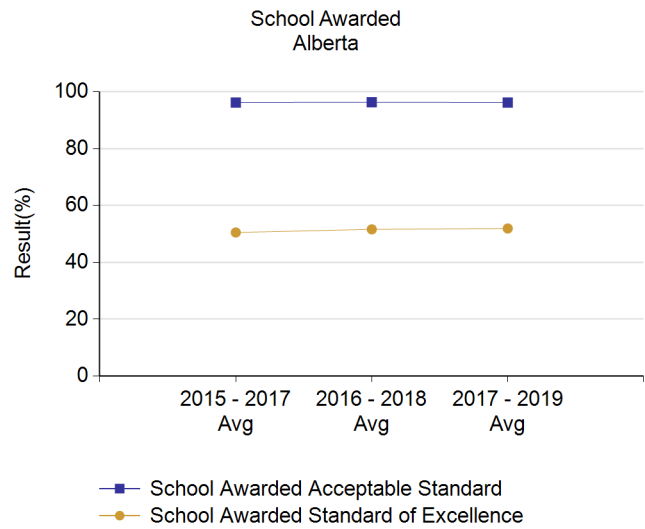
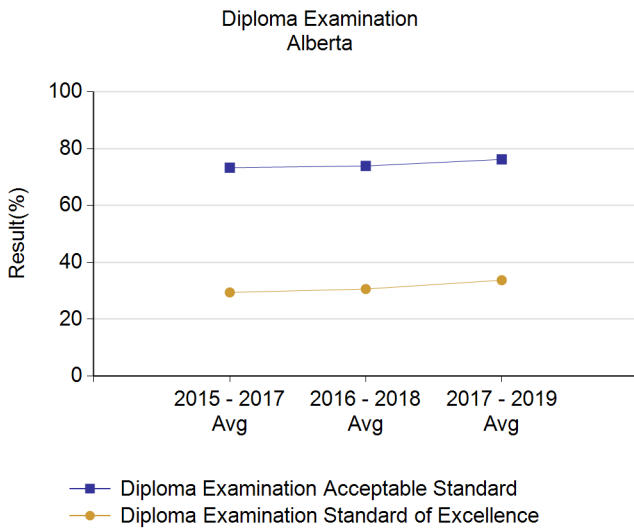


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-1

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	20,605	20,337	19,969
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	73.3	73.9	76.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	29.4	30.6	33.7
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.2	96.3	96.2
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	50.5	51.6	51.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. A written-response component worth 25% of the total exam mark was added to the Mathematics 30-1/30-2 diploma exams in 2018/19.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

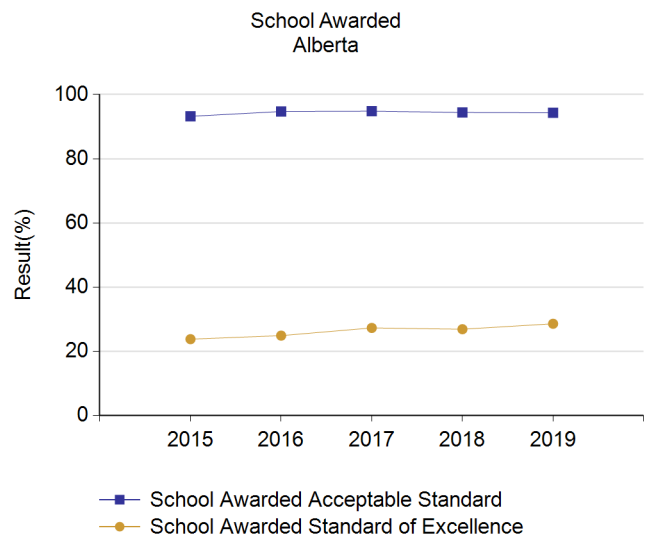
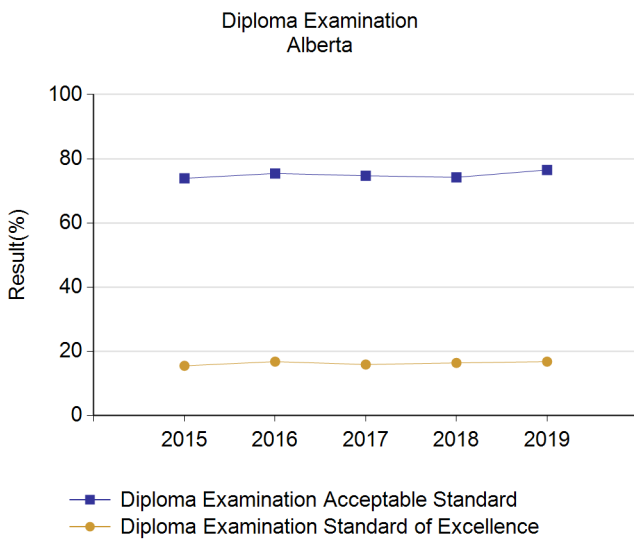


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-2

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	12,591	13,631	14,327	14,362	14,465
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	73.9	75.4	74.7	74.2	76.5
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	15.5	16.8	15.9	16.4	16.8
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	93.2	94.7	94.8	94.4	94.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	23.8	24.9	27.3	26.9	28.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. A written-response component worth 25% of the total exam mark was added to the Mathematics 30-1/30-2 diploma exams in 2018/19.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



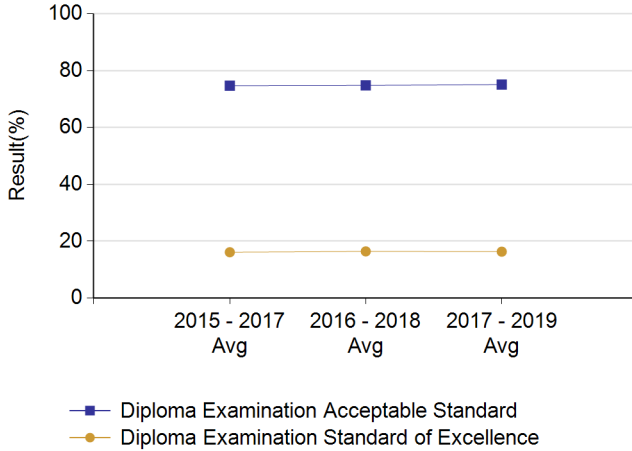
Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

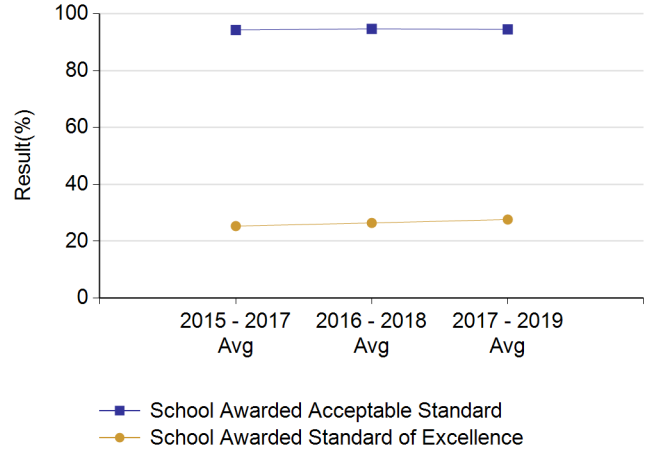
Mathematics 30-2

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	13,516	14,107	14,385
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	74.7	74.8	75.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	16.1	16.4	16.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	94.3	94.7	94.5
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	25.3	26.4	27.6

Diploma Examination Alberta



School Awarded Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.
4. A written-response component worth 25% of the total exam mark was added to the Mathematics 30-1/30-2 diploma exams in 2018/19.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

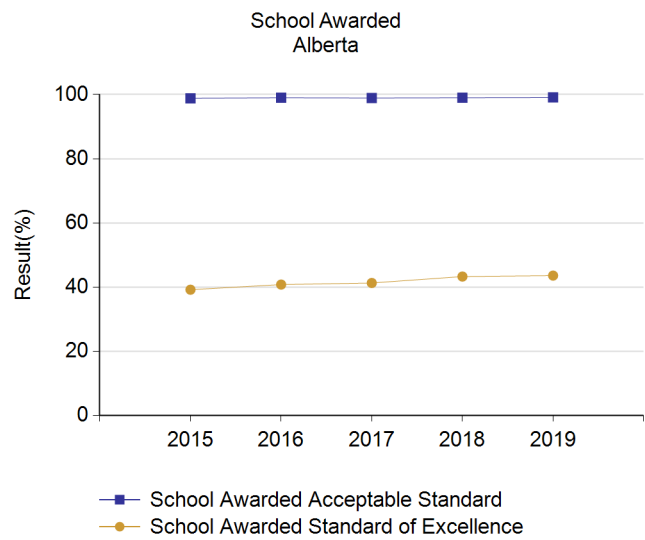
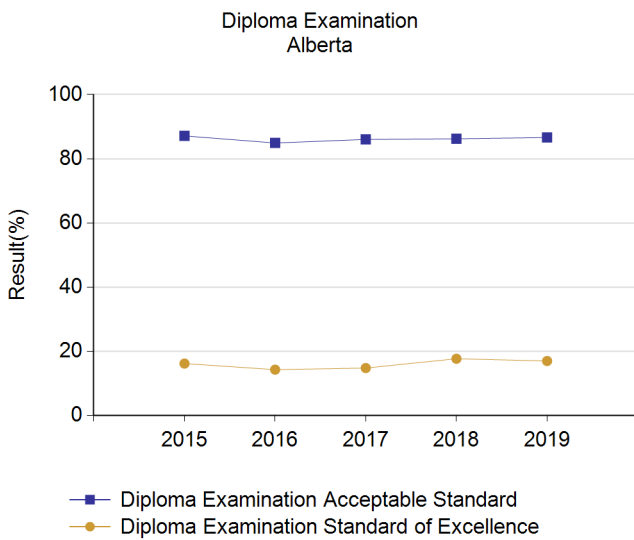


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-1

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	21,080	22,494	22,249	21,793	21,610
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	87.1	84.9	86.0	86.2	86.6
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	16.2	14.3	14.8	17.7	17.0
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.8	99.0	98.9	99.0	99.1
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	39.2	40.8	41.3	43.3	43.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

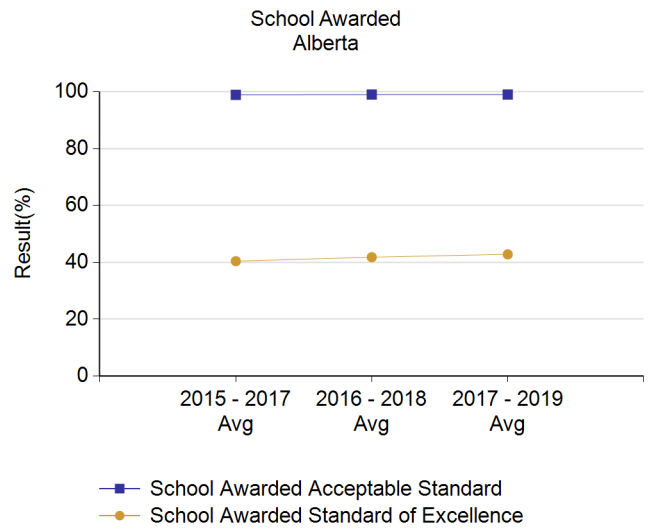
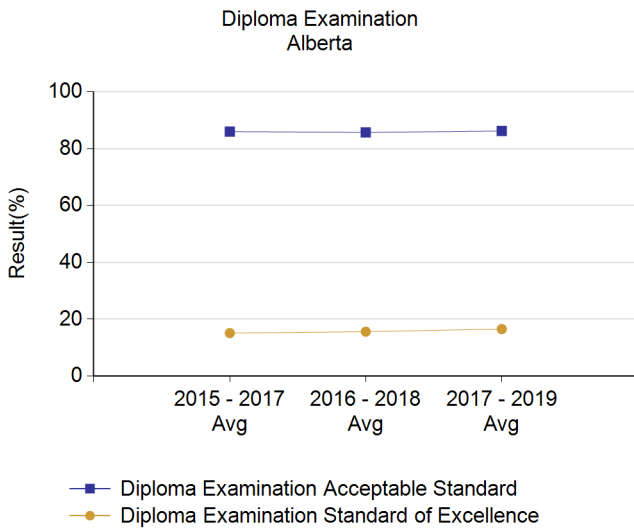


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-1

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	21,941	22,179	21,884
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	86.0	85.7	86.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	15.1	15.6	16.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.9	99.0	99.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	40.4	41.8	42.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

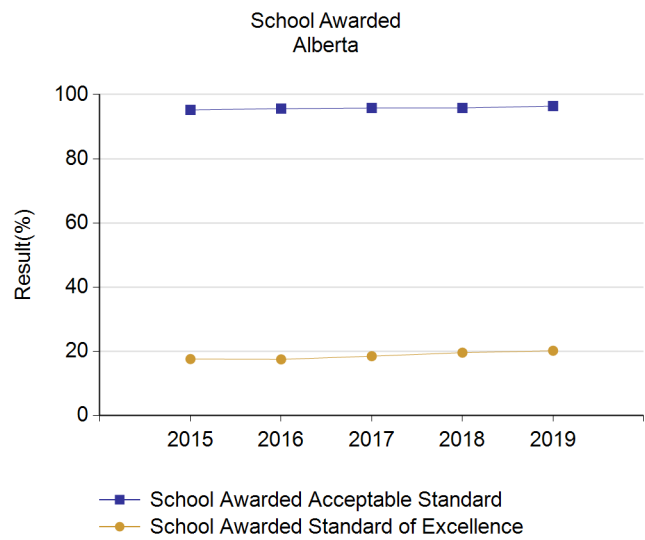
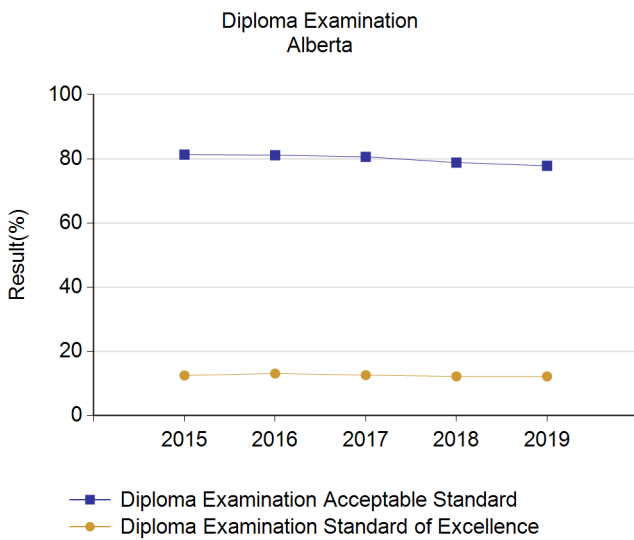


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-2

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	19,698	19,790	20,054	20,391	20,758
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	81.3	81.1	80.6	78.8	77.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	12.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	12.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.2	95.6	95.8	95.8	96.4
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	17.6	17.5	18.5	19.6	20.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

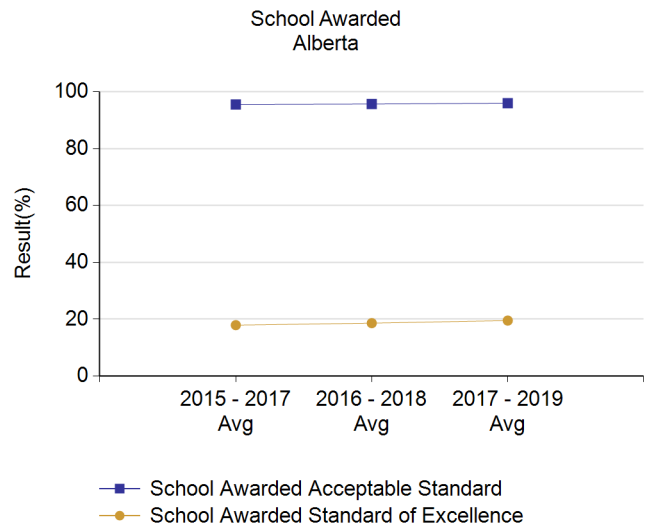
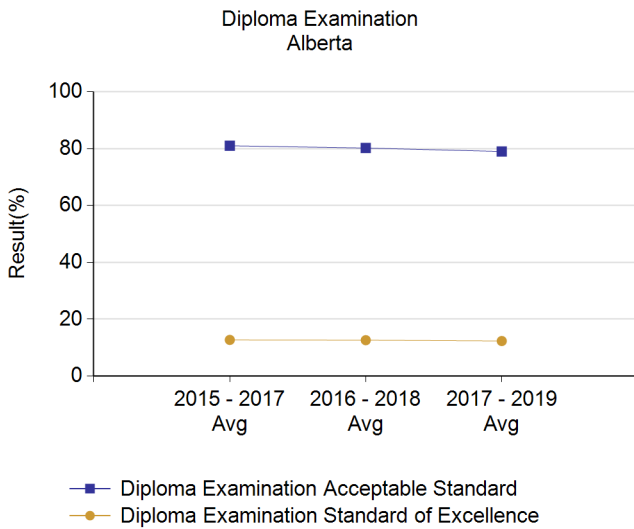


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-2

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	19,847	20,078	20,401
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	81.0	80.2	79.0
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	12.7	12.6	12.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.5	95.7	96.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	17.9	18.6	19.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

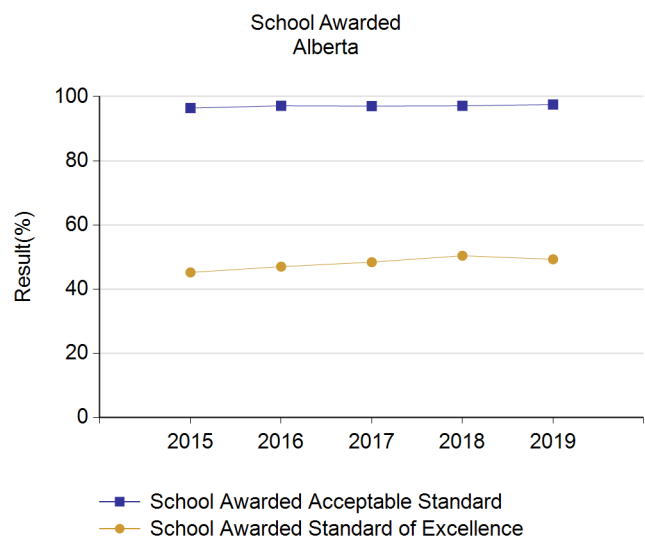
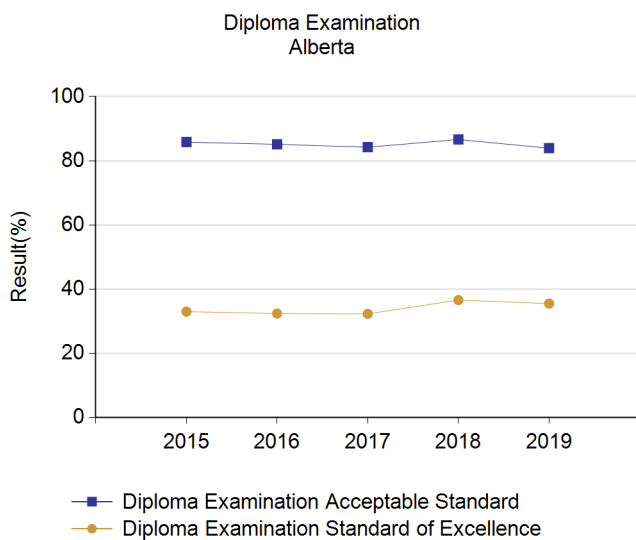


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Biology 30

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	21,256	22,539	22,993	23,026	22,442
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.8	85.1	84.2	86.6	83.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	33.0	32.4	32.3	36.6	35.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.4	97.1	97.0	97.1	97.5
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	45.2	47.0	48.4	50.4	49.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

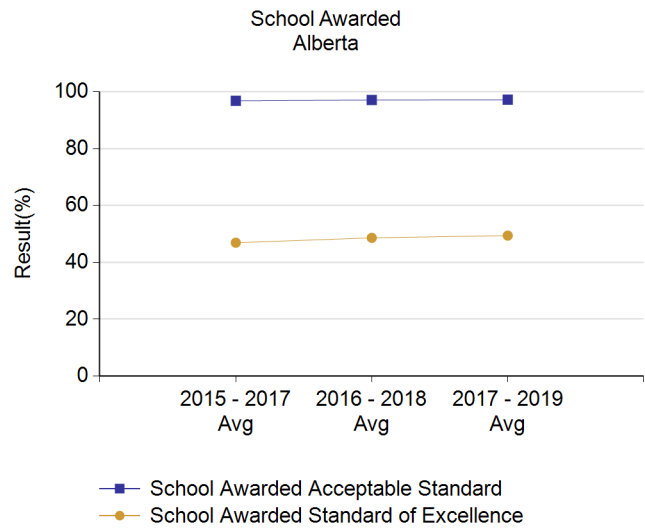
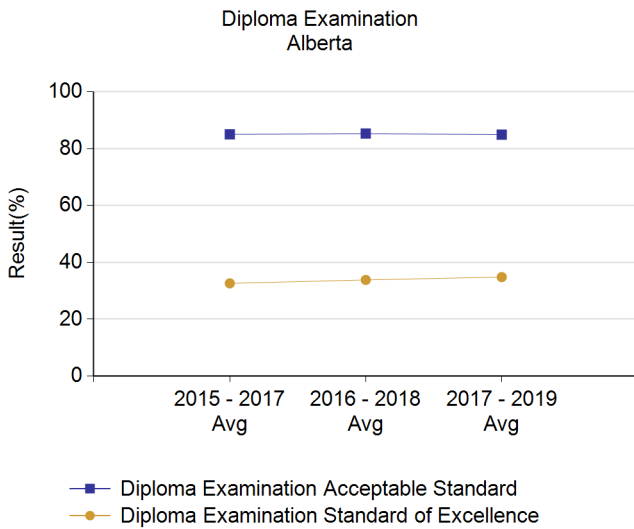


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Biology 30

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	22,263	22,853	22,820
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.0	85.3	84.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	32.6	33.8	34.8
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.8	97.1	97.2
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	46.9	48.6	49.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

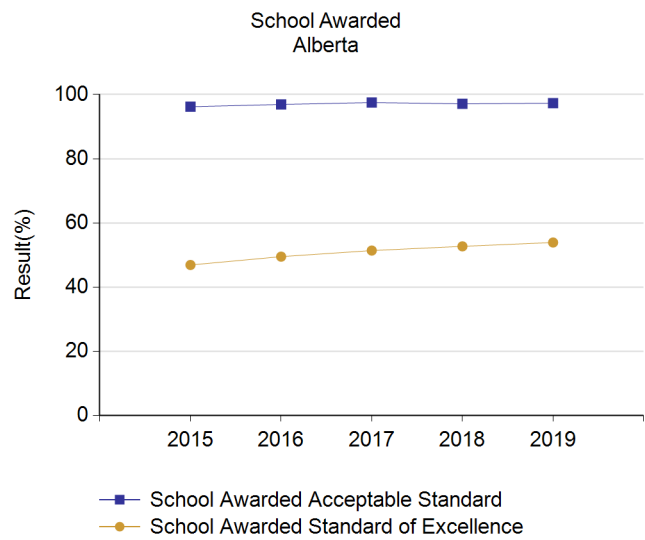
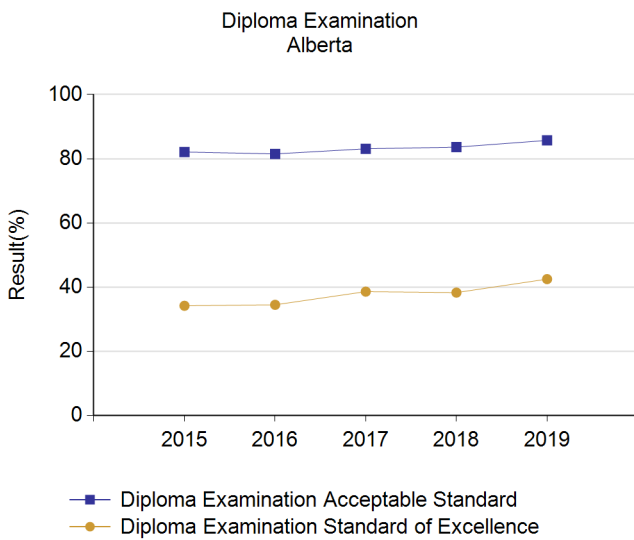


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Chemistry 30

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	19,077	19,265	18,751	18,770	18,525
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	82.1	81.5	83.1	83.6	85.7
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	34.2	34.5	38.6	38.3	42.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.2	96.9	97.5	97.1	97.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	46.9	49.5	51.4	52.7	53.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

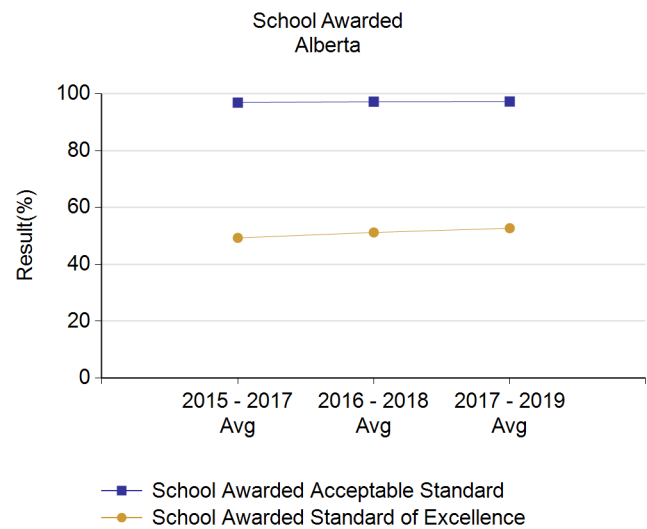
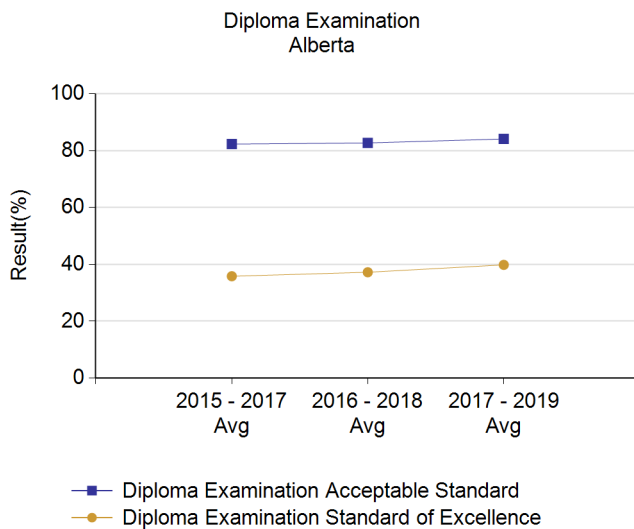


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Chemistry 30

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	19,031	18,929	18,682
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	82.3	82.7	84.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	35.8	37.2	39.8
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.9	97.2	97.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	49.3	51.2	52.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

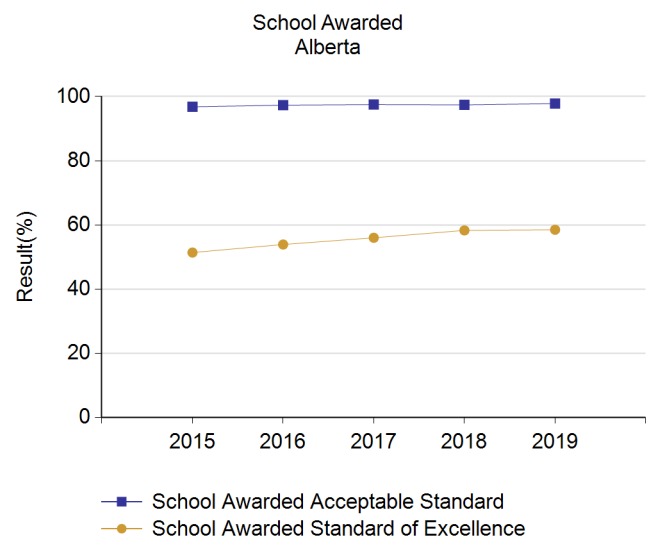
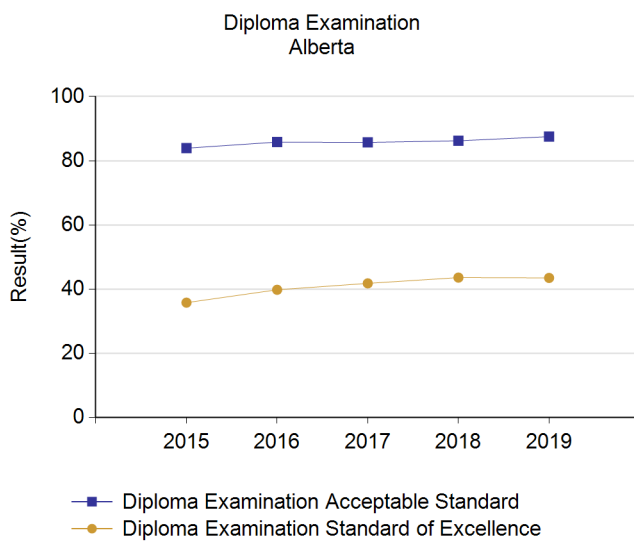


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Physics 30

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	10,586	10,291	9,952	9,679	9,247
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.9	85.8	85.7	86.2	87.5
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	35.8	39.8	41.8	43.6	43.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.8	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	51.4	53.9	56.0	58.3	58.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

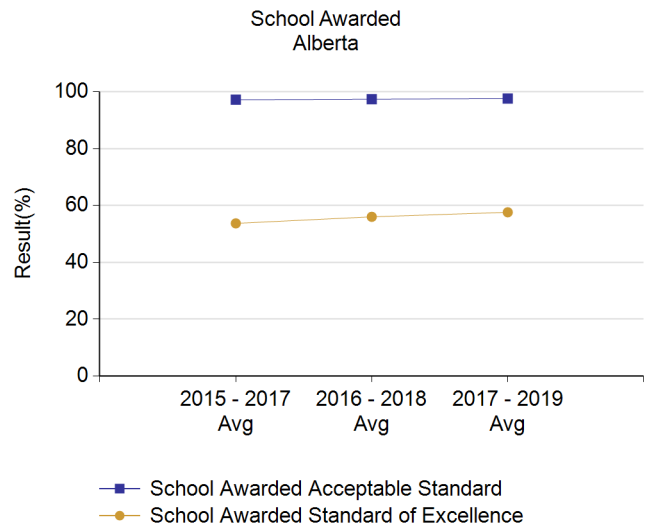
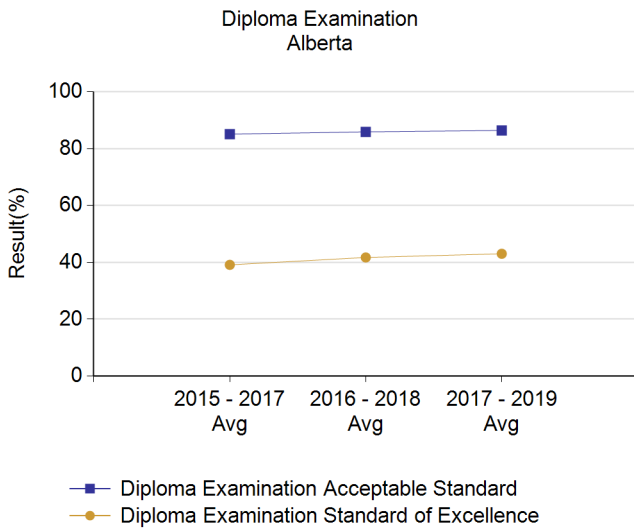


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Physics 30

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	10,276	9,974	9,626
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.1	85.9	86.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	39.1	41.7	43.0
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	97.2	97.4	97.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	53.7	56.0	57.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

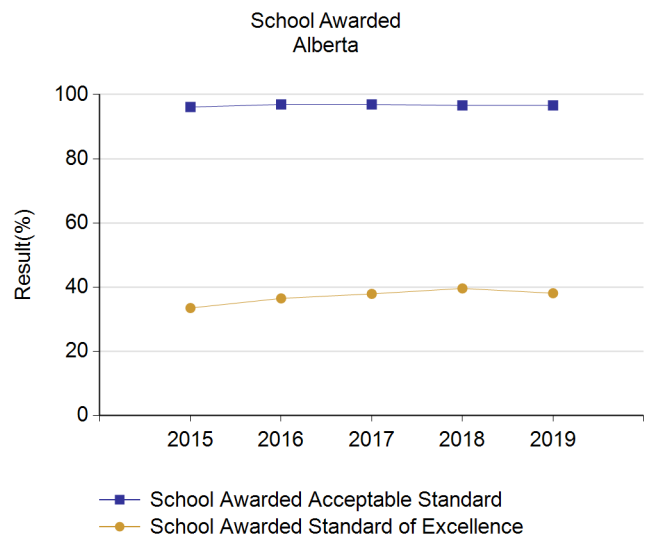
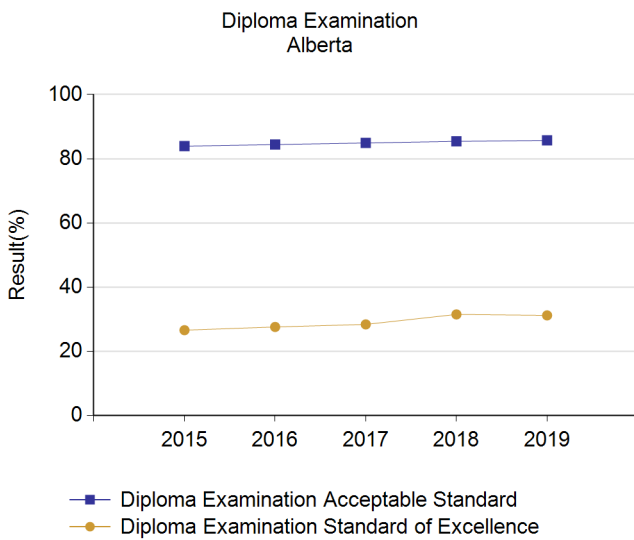


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Science 30

	Alberta				
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Students Writing	7,840	8,790	9,323	9,426	9,676
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.9	84.4	84.9	85.4	85.7
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	26.6	27.6	28.4	31.5	31.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.1	96.9	96.9	96.6	96.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	33.5	36.5	37.9	39.6	38.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

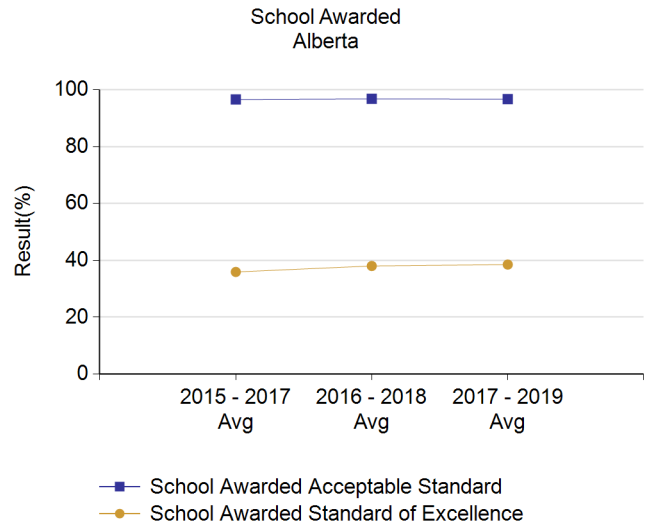
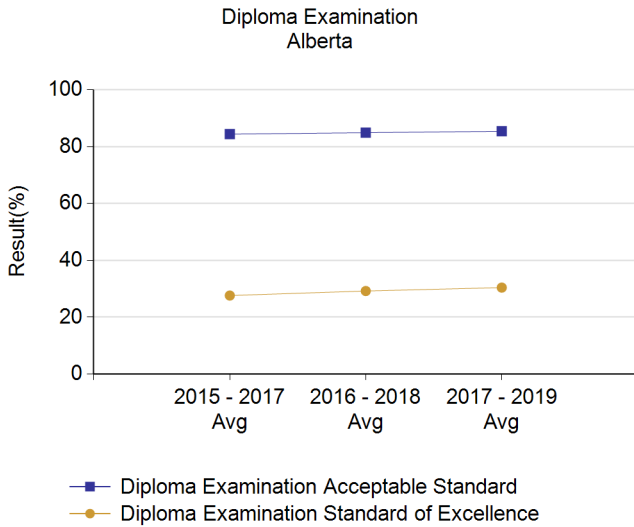


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Science 30

	Alberta		
	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg	2017 - 2019 Avg
Students Writing	8,651	9,180	9,475
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	84.4	84.9	85.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	27.6	29.2	30.4
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.6	96.8	96.7
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	35.9	38.0	38.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016 and May to June 2019. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by these events.

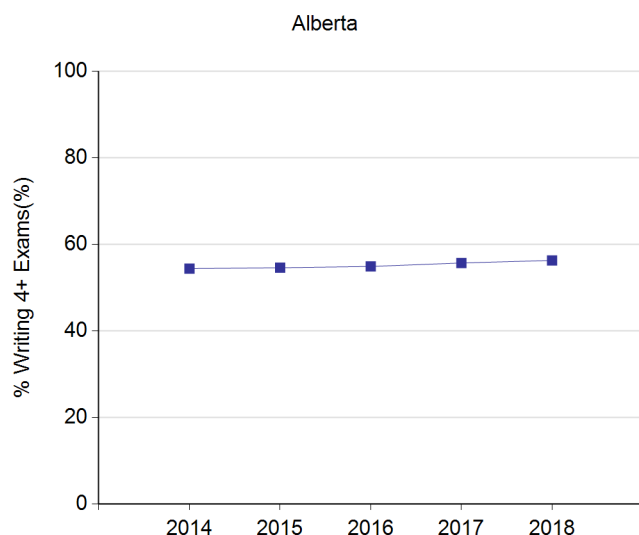
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Participation Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 0 to 6 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
N	44,328	43,810	45,034	45,207	45,144
% Writing 0 Exams	15.7	15.7	15.0	14.8	14.2
% Writing 1+ Exams	84.3	84.3	85.0	85.2	85.8
% Writing 2+ Exams	81.4	81.2	82.0	82.3	83.0
% Writing 3+ Exams	65.0	64.7	65.2	66.1	66.8
% Writing 4+ Exams	54.4	54.6	54.9	55.7	56.3
% Writing 5+ Exams	36.3	37.1	37.5	37.8	38.7
% Writing 6+ Exams	13.1	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
5. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

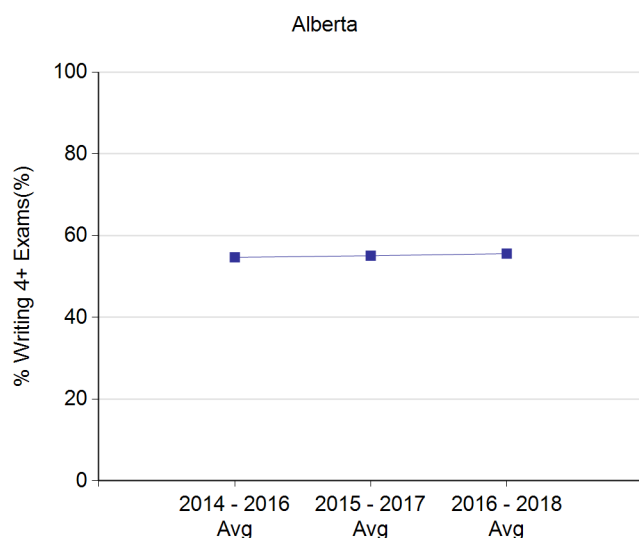
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Participation Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 0 to 6 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
N	44,391	44,684	45,128
% Writing 0 Exams	15.5	15.2	14.7
% Writing 1+ Exams	84.5	84.8	85.3
% Writing 2+ Exams	81.5	81.8	82.4
% Writing 3+ Exams	65.0	65.4	66.0
% Writing 4+ Exams	54.7	55.1	55.6
% Writing 5+ Exams	37.0	37.5	38.0
% Writing 6+ Exams	13.5	13.8	13.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
5. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Diploma Exam Participation Rate Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 1 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school, by course and subject

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
N	44,328	43,810	45,034	45,207	45,144
English Language Arts 30-1	54.0	53.2	54.0	55.0	56.3
English Language Arts 30-2	28.0	28.7	28.7	28.8	27.8
Total of 1 or more English Diploma Exams	79.7	79.5	80.1	80.9	81.1
Social Studies 30-1	45.1	43.5	45.1	44.9	45.0
Social Studies 30-2	35.2	36.7	35.8	36.4	37.1
Total of 1 or more Social Diploma Exams	79.6	79.5	80.3	80.7	81.4
Pure Mathematics 30	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Applied Mathematics 30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mathematics 30-1	37.3	37.1	36.4	35.5	36.5
Mathematics 30-2	21.4	22.4	23.7	25.1	24.9
Total of 1 or more Math Diploma Exams	57.0	57.6	58.3	58.6	59.3
Biology 30	41.4	40.6	40.7	41.7	42.7
Chemistry 30	34.7	35.7	35.6	35.1	35.8
Physics 30	20.0	19.9	19.3	18.6	18.7
Science 30	12.8	14.1	15.7	16.9	17.0
Total of 1 or more Science Diploma Exams	59.4	59.8	60.5	61.2	61.8
Français 30-1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
French Language Arts 30	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7
Total of 1 or more French Diploma Exams	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.0

Notes:

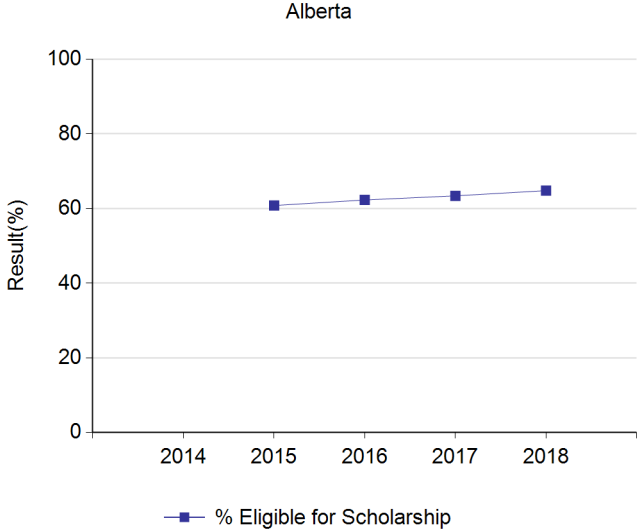
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
5. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Total Gr 12 Students	n/a	58,041	59,063	60,127	60,559
Percent Eligible for Scholarship	n/a	60.8	62.3	63.4	64.8



Notes:

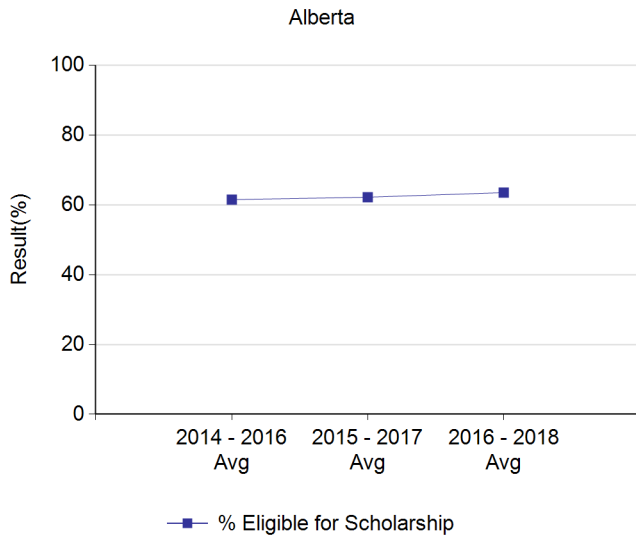
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Total Gr 12 Students	58,552	59,077	59,916
Percent Eligible for Scholarship	61.5	62.2	63.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate

Eligibility By Grade

Province: Alberta

Reporting School Year	Total Students	Grade 10 Rutherford		Grade 11 Rutherford		Grade 12 Rutherford		Overall	
		Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible
2014	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2015	58,041	30,955	53.3	28,673	49.4	19,348	33.3	35,275	60.8
2016	59,063	32,305	54.7	30,016	50.8	21,205	35.9	36,786	62.3
2017	60,127	33,932	56.4	31,529	52.4	22,398	37.3	38,149	63.4
2018	60,559	35,218	58.2	32,533	53.7	22,967	37.9	39,216	64.8

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/16 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

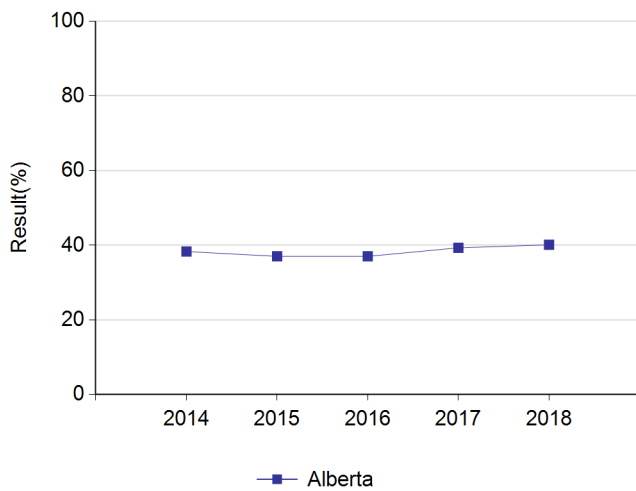
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates - Measure History

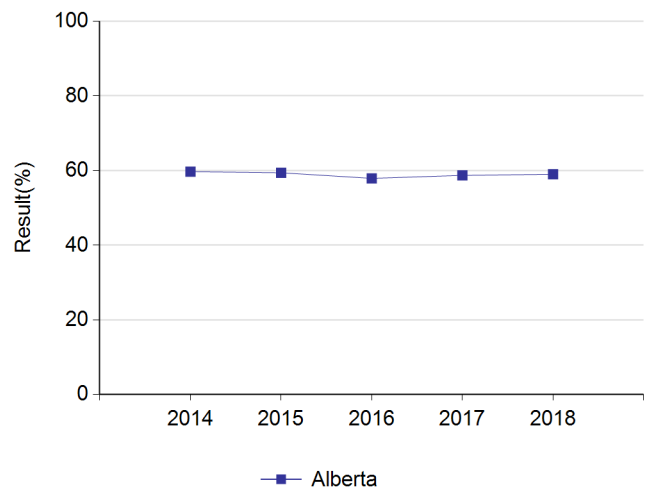
Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 Year Transition	45,101	38.3	44,394	37.0	43,918	37.0	45,174	39.3	45,350	40.1
6 Year Transition	45,131	59.7	45,231	59.4	45,105	57.9	44,412	58.7	43,908	59.0

4 Year Transition (%)



6 Year Transition (%)



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

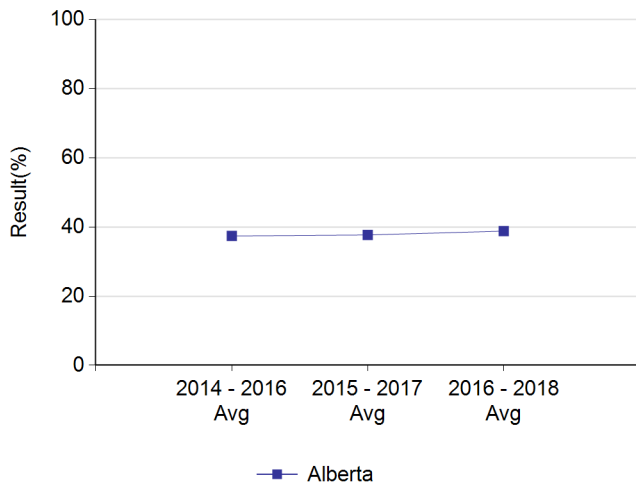
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates - 3 Year Rolling Average

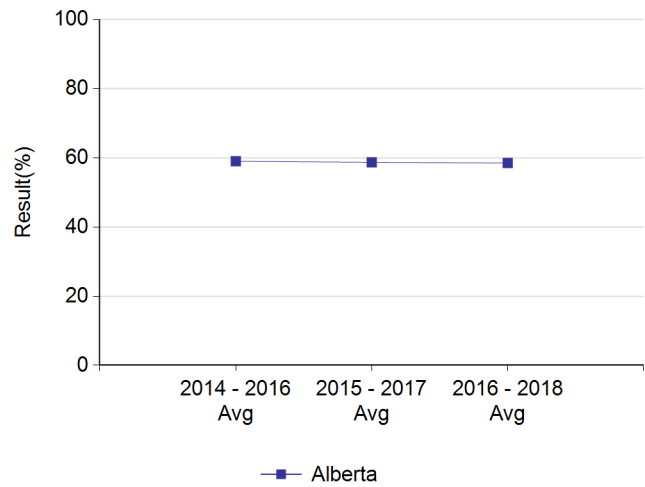
Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 Year Transition	44,471	37.4	44,495	37.7	44,814	38.8
6 Year Transition	45,156	59.0	44,916	58.7	44,475	58.5

4 Year Transition (%)



6 Year Transition (%)



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates

Province: Alberta

Details for 4 Year Rate

	Total Students	Transitioners		Number of Transitioners	Unadjusted Transition Rates	Estimated Attrition	Estimated Out-of-Province Post-Secondary	Transition Rates
		Post-secondary	Apprenticeship					
2014	45,101	13,983	1,451	15,434	34.2	1,107.0	1,407.9	38.3
2015	44,394	13,309	1,405	14,714	33.1	1,016.1	1,333.3	37.0
2016	43,918	13,569	1,053	14,622	33.3	932.9	1,270.3	37.0
2017	45,174	14,849	857	15,706	34.8	857.6	1,696.0	39.3
2018	45,350	15,241	805	16,046	35.4	872.5	1,784.1	40.1

Details for 6 Year Rate

	Total Students	Transitioners		Number of Transitioners	Unadjusted Transition Rates	Estimated Attrition	Estimated Out-of-Province Post-Secondary	Transition Rates
		Post-secondary	Apprenticeship					
2014	45,131	21,382	2,757	24,139	53.5	1,125.0	2,125.8	59.7
2015	45,231	21,339	2,703	24,042	53.2	1,159.5	2,129.7	59.4
2016	45,105	21,040	2,527	23,567	52.2	1,107.4	1,924.9	57.9
2017	44,412	20,951	2,218	23,169	52.2	1,012.6	2,310.9	58.7
2018	43,908	21,070	1,902	22,972	52.3	932.2	2,371.4	59.0

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

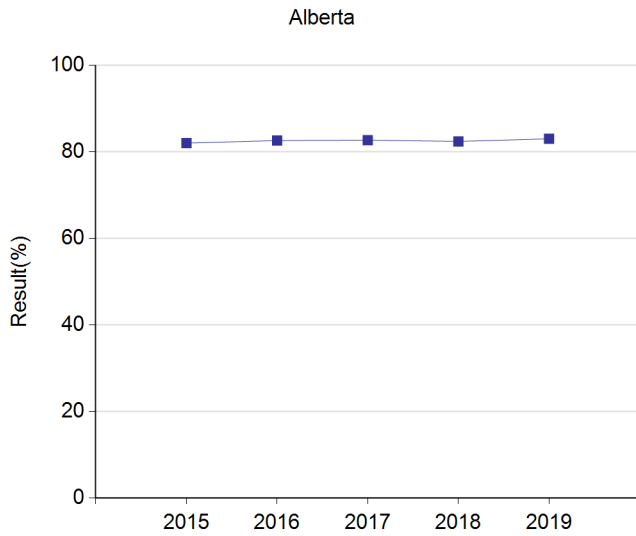
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
58,549	82.0	61,412	82.6	61,674	82.7	65,186	82.4	66,088	83.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

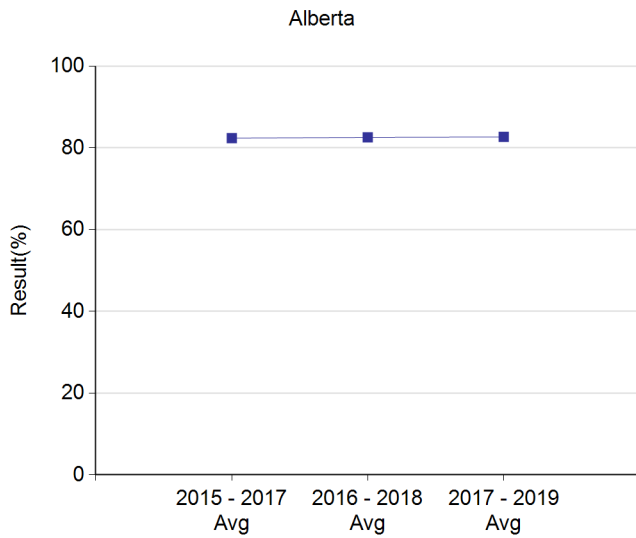
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
60,545	82.4	62,757	82.6	64,316	82.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

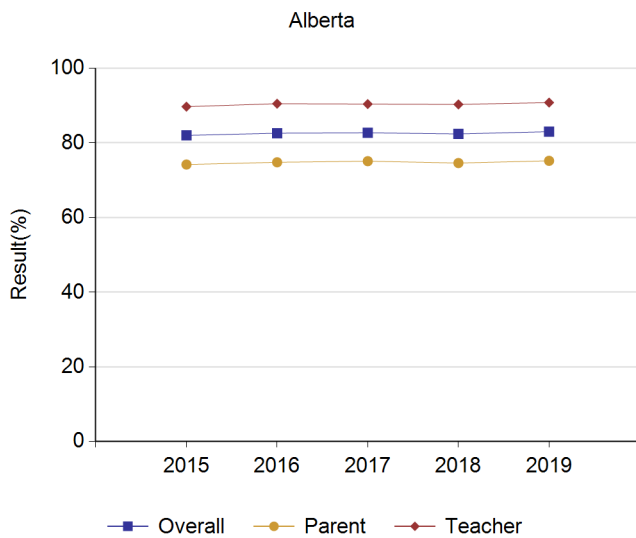
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	58,549	82.0	61,412	82.6	61,674	82.7	65,186	82.4	66,088	83.0
Parent	30,132	74.2	31,502	74.8	30,828	75.1	33,176	74.6	33,423	75.2
Teacher	28,417	89.7	29,910	90.5	30,846	90.4	32,010	90.3	32,665	90.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2015	30,132	22	52	13	3	11	74
	2016	31,502	24	51	12	3	10	75
	2017	30,828	24	51	13	3	10	75
	2018	33,176	24	51	12	3	10	75
	2019	33,423	25	50	12	3	10	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2015	13,073	23	51	11	2	13	74
	2016	13,673	25	50	10	2	13	75
	2017	13,634	25	50	11	2	12	75
	2018	14,688	25	50	11	2	12	75
	2019	14,914	26	50	10	2	12	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2015	9,319	22	52	13	3	10	74
	2016	9,884	24	51	12	3	10	75
	2017	9,550	24	51	13	3	9	75
	2018	10,366	23	51	13	3	10	75
	2019	10,408	25	50	13	3	10	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2015	7,740	21	53	15	3	7	74
	2016	7,940	22	52	16	3	7	74
	2017	7,644	21	53	15	3	7	75
	2018	8,122	22	52	15	3	8	74
	2019	8,101	23	51	15	3	7	74

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2015	28,417	42	48	6	1	4	90
	2016	29,910	43	47	6	1	3	90
	2017	30,846	43	47	6	1	3	90
	2018	32,010	44	46	6	1	3	90
	2019	32,665	46	45	6	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2015	4,476	46	45	4	0	4	91
	2016	4,787	48	44	4	0	3	93
	2017	4,871	47	45	4	0	4	92
	2018	5,158	49	44	4	1	3	93
	2019	5,262	49	45	3	1	3	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2015	5,872	40	49	8	1	2	89
	2016	6,177	42	48	8	1	2	90
	2017	6,445	41	49	7	1	2	90
	2018	6,657	42	48	7	1	2	90
	2019	6,873	45	45	7	1	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2015	5,959	35	52	10	2	1	87
	2016	6,372	36	51	10	2	1	87
	2017	6,709	36	50	11	2	1	86
	2018	6,812	37	49	11	2	1	86
	2019	6,997	39	47	11	2	1	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

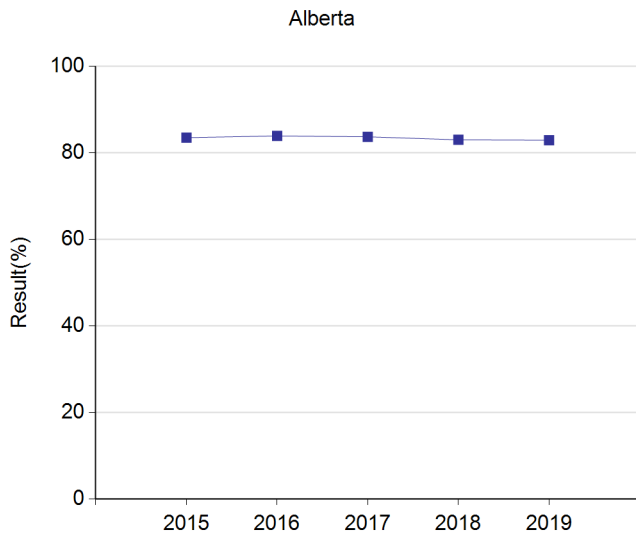
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
309,506	83.5	284,921	83.9	299,972	83.7	253,727	83.0	265,614	82.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

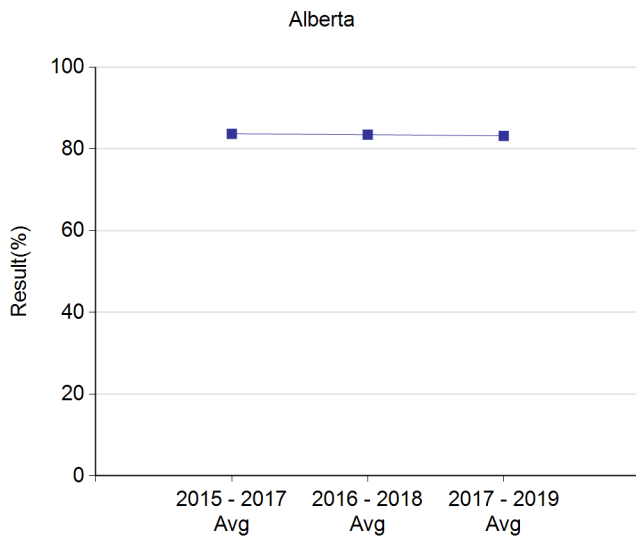
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
298,133	83.7	279,540	83.5	273,104	83.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

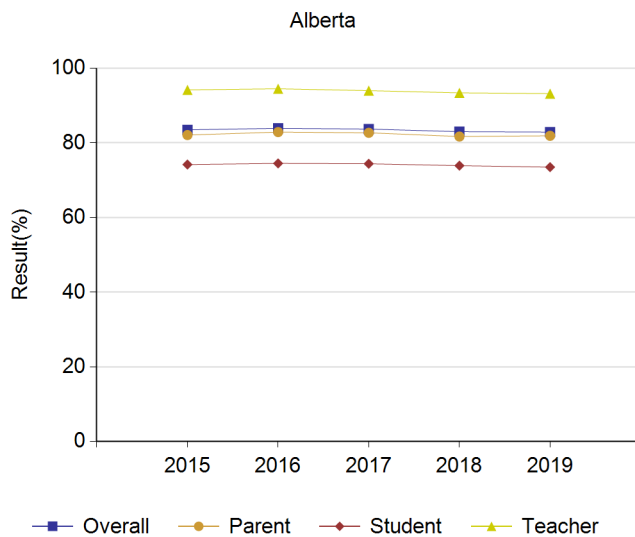
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	309,506	83.5	284,921	83.9	299,972	83.7	253,727	83.0	265,614	82.9
Parent	32,208	82.1	33,658	82.9	32,863	82.7	35,482	81.7	35,247	81.9
Student	248,422	74.2	220,819	74.5	235,647	74.4	185,623	73.9	197,090	73.5
Teacher	28,876	94.2	30,444	94.5	31,462	94.0	32,622	93.4	33,277	93.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2015	31,917	23	59	9	2	7	81
	2016	33,358	24	58	9	2	7	82
	2017	32,569	24	57	9	2	7	82
	2018	35,164	24	56	10	3	7	80
	2019	34,959	25	54	10	3	8	79
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2015	31,952	25	56	8	2	10	81
	2016	33,448	27	55	7	2	9	82
	2017	32,647	27	54	8	2	9	81
	2018	35,185	27	54	8	2	9	81
	2019	34,995	28	53	7	2	10	81
Students at your child's school respect each other	2015	31,898	22	57	12	3	6	80
	2016	33,338	24	57	11	3	5	81
	2017	32,569	24	56	12	3	5	80
	2018	35,131	23	56	12	3	6	79
	2019	34,946	25	55	12	3	6	79
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	31,907	29	50	12	2	8	78
	2016	33,347	30	49	11	2	8	79
	2017	32,544	30	49	11	2	8	79
	2018	35,125	30	48	12	2	9	78
	2019	34,933	31	46	11	2	9	78
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2015	32,076	38	52	6	1	2	91
	2016	33,524	40	51	5	1	2	92
	2017	32,735	40	51	5	1	2	92
	2018	35,342	41	51	5	1	2	91
	2019	35,076	43	49	5	1	2	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2015	14,377	26	61	7	2	4	86
	2016	15,010	28	59	8	2	4	86
	2017	14,926	27	59	8	2	4	86
	2018	16,078	27	58	8	2	5	85
	2019	15,983	28	57	8	2	5	85
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2015	14,377	28	56	6	1	8	85
	2016	15,045	30	55	6	1	7	86
	2017	14,951	30	55	6	1	8	85
	2018	16,100	30	54	7	1	8	84
	2019	16,007	31	53	6	1	8	85
Students at your child's school respect each other	2015	14,351	25	58	11	3	4	83
	2016	14,998	27	57	10	2	4	84
	2017	14,920	27	56	11	3	3	83
	2018	16,065	26	56	11	3	4	82
	2019	15,973	27	56	11	3	4	83
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	14,360	32	51	10	2	6	83
	2016	15,005	33	50	10	2	6	83
	2017	14,895	33	50	9	1	6	83
	2018	16,064	33	49	10	2	6	82
	2019	15,983	35	48	9	1	7	83
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2015	14,433	43	50	4	1	1	93
	2016	15,075	45	49	4	1	2	93
	2017	14,992	45	49	4	1	1	94
	2018	16,165	45	48	4	1	2	93
	2019	16,039	47	47	3	1	2	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2015	9,760	22	58	10	3	7	80
	2016	10,362	23	58	10	2	7	81
	2017	9,931	24	57	10	3	7	81
	2018	10,894	23	55	11	3	8	78
	2019	10,798	24	54	11	3	8	78
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2015	9,778	23	56	9	2	9	79
	2016	10,377	25	55	8	2	9	80
	2017	9,949	26	55	9	2	9	81
	2018	10,886	25	55	9	2	10	80
	2019	10,805	28	52	8	2	10	80
Students at your child's school respect each other	2015	9,751	21	57	13	3	6	78
	2016	10,341	23	56	12	3	5	79
	2017	9,909	23	55	13	3	5	78
	2018	10,868	22	55	14	4	6	77
	2019	10,807	24	54	13	4	6	77
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	9,751	27	50	12	2	9	77
	2016	10,357	29	48	12	2	9	77
	2017	9,919	29	48	12	2	9	77
	2018	10,860	29	48	12	2	9	76
	2019	10,788	30	46	12	2	10	75
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2015	9,799	37	54	6	1	3	91
	2016	10,404	39	52	5	1	2	92
	2017	9,974	40	52	5	1	2	91
	2018	10,934	39	52	5	1	2	91
	2019	10,848	41	50	5	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2015	7,780	18	56	11	3	12	74
	2016	7,980	20	55	11	3	11	75
	2017	7,712	19	54	11	3	12	74
	2018	8,192	18	53	13	4	12	72
	2019	8,178	20	51	13	4	12	70
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2015	7,797	21	54	10	2	13	75
	2016	8,020	22	54	9	2	12	76
	2017	7,747	22	54	9	2	13	76
	2018	8,199	23	52	9	3	13	75
	2019	8,183	24	51	8	3	13	76
Students at your child's school respect each other	2015	7,796	19	57	12	3	9	76
	2016	7,993	20	56	12	3	9	76
	2017	7,740	20	56	12	3	9	76
	2018	8,198	19	55	12	4	9	74
	2019	8,166	21	54	12	4	9	75
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	7,796	24	46	15	3	12	71
	2016	7,979	25	48	13	3	12	72
	2017	7,730	25	48	13	2	12	73
	2018	8,201	25	46	14	3	13	71
	2019	8,162	26	45	13	3	13	71
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2015	7,844	32	55	8	1	4	87
	2016	8,039	34	54	7	2	4	88
	2017	7,769	33	55	7	1	4	88
	2018	8,243	33	55	6	2	4	88
	2019	8,189	36	52	6	1	4	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	28,724	46	45	6	1	2	91
	2016	30,105	48	44	6	0	2	92
	2017	31,142	47	44	6	0	2	91
	2018	32,319	46	44	7	1	2	91
	2019	32,944	46	44	7	1	2	91
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2015	28,751	64	34	2	0	0	98
	2016	30,225	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,297	66	33	1	0	0	98
	2018	32,451	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2019	33,126	67	32	1	0	0	98
Students at your school follow the rules	2015	28,788	32	60	7	1	0	92
	2016	30,248	31	61	6	1	0	92
	2017	31,318	31	61	7	1	0	91
	2018	32,475	30	60	8	1	0	90
	2019	33,111	30	60	9	2	0	89
Students at your school help each other when they can	2015	28,786	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	30,271	47	50	2	0	1	97
	2017	31,281	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2018	32,458	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2019	33,125	46	50	3	0	1	96
Students at your school respect each other	2015	28,718	34	60	5	1	1	94
	2016	30,257	34	59	5	0	1	94
	2017	31,274	34	59	6	1	1	93
	2018	32,449	33	59	6	1	1	92
	2019	33,096	33	59	7	1	1	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	4,529	49	44	5	0	2	92
	2016	4,829	49	43	5	0	2	92
	2017	4,912	48	44	6	0	2	92
	2018	5,225	48	43	6	1	3	91
	2019	5,311	49	43	6	0	2	91
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2015	4,533	71	28	1	0	0	99
	2016	4,862	72	27	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,933	71	28	1	0	0	99
	2018	5,256	71	28	1	0	0	99
	2019	5,353	72	27	1	0	0	99
Students at your school follow the rules	2015	4,534	34	59	5	1	0	93
	2016	4,856	33	60	6	1	0	93
	2017	4,939	32	59	7	1	0	92
	2018	5,257	32	58	8	1	0	90
	2019	5,345	32	59	7	1	0	91
Students at your school help each other when they can	2015	4,537	51	46	2	0	0	97
	2016	4,865	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2017	4,929	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2018	5,252	50	47	3	0	1	97
	2019	5,351	50	47	2	0	0	97
Students at your school respect each other	2015	4,523	37	57	5	1	1	94
	2016	4,865	35	59	5	1	1	94
	2017	4,939	35	58	6	1	0	93
	2018	5,252	35	57	7	1	0	92
	2019	5,345	35	58	6	1	0	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	5,903	45	46	7	1	2	91
	2016	6,188	45	45	7	1	2	90
	2017	6,474	45	45	7	1	2	90
	2018	6,690	43	45	8	1	3	88
	2019	6,887	44	44	8	1	2	88
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2015	5,914	62	36	2	0	0	97
	2016	6,218	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2017	6,518	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2018	6,710	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2019	6,925	64	34	2	0	0	98
Students at your school follow the rules	2015	5,911	31	59	8	2	0	90
	2016	6,218	29	62	8	2	0	90
	2017	6,515	28	61	9	2	0	89
	2018	6,720	26	62	10	2	0	88
	2019	6,919	27	59	11	3	0	86
Students at your school help each other when they can	2015	5,914	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2016	6,217	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2017	6,499	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2018	6,710	41	54	4	1	1	94
	2019	6,921	40	53	5	1	1	93
Students at your school respect each other	2015	5,904	31	61	7	1	1	92
	2016	6,211	30	61	8	1	1	91
	2017	6,512	29	61	8	1	1	90
	2018	6,711	27	61	9	1	1	89
	2019	6,924	27	61	10	2	1	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2015	5,992	43	45	8	1	2	89
	2016	6,352	46	45	7	1	2	91
	2017	6,705	46	44	7	1	3	90
	2018	6,836	44	46	8	1	2	89
	2019	7,004	44	45	8	1	3	89
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2015	6,001	54	42	3	0	0	96
	2016	6,373	58	39	3	0	0	96
	2017	6,752	57	39	3	1	0	96
	2018	6,858	57	39	3	1	0	96
	2019	7,039	59	38	3	1	1	96
Students at your school follow the rules	2015	5,999	25	63	9	2	1	89
	2016	6,390	26	64	8	1	1	90
	2017	6,757	26	63	8	1	1	90
	2018	6,867	26	63	9	2	1	88
	2019	7,037	25	62	10	2	1	87
Students at your school help each other when they can	2015	6,001	38	56	4	0	2	94
	2016	6,382	41	54	3	0	1	95
	2017	6,746	40	55	3	0	1	95
	2018	6,858	40	55	4	0	1	94
	2019	7,036	40	55	3	0	2	95
Students at your school respect each other	2015	6,002	31	62	5	1	1	93
	2016	6,390	33	61	5	0	1	94
	2017	6,741	31	62	5	0	1	94
	2018	6,856	31	61	6	1	1	92
	2019	7,026	30	61	7	1	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school, are you encouraged to try your best	2015	92,975	94	3	4	94
	2016	85,732	94	3	4	94
	2017	92,291	93	3	4	93
	2018	77,659	93	3	4	93
	2019	83,542	93	3	4	93
At school, do most students follow the rules	2015	92,909	66	16	18	66
	2016	85,629	67	15	17	67
	2017	92,278	67	16	17	67
	2018	77,575	68	16	16	68
	2019	83,463	68	16	15	68
At school, do most students help each other	2015	93,273	78	7	14	78
	2016	85,878	78	8	15	78
	2017	92,530	78	8	14	78
	2018	77,667	77	9	14	77
	2019	83,574	76	10	14	76
At school, do most students respect each other	2015	92,982	73	12	15	73
	2016	85,706	72	12	16	72
	2017	92,311	72	13	16	72
	2018	77,555	72	13	15	72
	2019	83,517	71	14	15	71

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school, I am encouraged to get involved in activities that help people in my community	2015	85,181	24	49	16	4	6	74
	2016	74,970	26	48	15	4	6	74
	2017	78,573	26	48	16	4	6	74
	2018	58,351	28	48	14	4	6	75
	2019	63,321	26	48	15	4	7	74
At school, I am encouraged to try my best	2015	85,120	44	47	6	2	2	90
	2016	75,041	46	44	6	2	2	91
	2017	78,634	46	45	6	2	2	91
	2018	58,528	50	42	5	2	2	92
	2019	63,547	48	43	5	2	2	91
At school, students follow the rules	2015	85,100	11	49	24	9	7	60
	2016	74,985	11	48	24	9	8	59
	2017	78,565	11	48	25	9	8	58
	2018	58,461	11	46	25	10	8	56
	2019	63,460	11	45	26	11	8	55
At school, students help each other	2015	84,921	22	54	14	5	4	76
	2016	74,818	23	53	14	5	5	76
	2017	78,356	22	53	15	6	5	75
	2018	58,432	23	51	15	6	5	74
	2019	63,441	22	52	14	6	5	74
At school, students respect each other	2015	84,895	14	52	20	8	6	66
	2016	74,769	15	50	21	8	7	65
	2017	78,315	14	50	21	8	7	64
	2018	58,496	14	48	21	9	7	62
	2019	63,444	14	48	21	9	7	62

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school, I am encouraged to get involved in activities that help people in my community	2015	69,245	17	51	20	5	7	68
	2016	58,919	18	52	19	4	7	70
	2017	63,533	19	52	18	4	7	71
	2018	48,344	20	52	17	4	7	71
	2019	48,911	20	51	18	4	8	71
At school, I am encouraged to try my best	2015	69,246	27	59	9	3	3	86
	2016	59,016	30	58	7	2	2	88
	2017	63,643	32	58	7	2	2	89
	2018	48,592	34	55	6	2	2	90
	2019	49,124	35	54	6	2	2	90
At school, students follow the rules	2015	69,158	10	51	23	9	7	61
	2016	58,957	10	51	23	8	8	61
	2017	63,512	11	51	23	8	8	62
	2018	48,479	11	48	24	9	8	59
	2019	49,027	11	45	24	11	8	57
At school, students help each other	2015	69,160	18	58	15	5	5	75
	2016	58,898	18	57	15	5	5	75
	2017	63,500	19	57	15	4	5	76
	2018	48,473	19	56	14	5	6	75
	2019	48,992	20	55	14	5	6	75
At school, students respect each other	2015	69,066	13	55	19	7	6	69
	2016	58,868	13	55	18	7	6	69
	2017	63,438	13	56	18	7	6	69
	2018	48,472	14	53	19	8	7	67
	2019	49,032	15	53	18	7	7	68

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

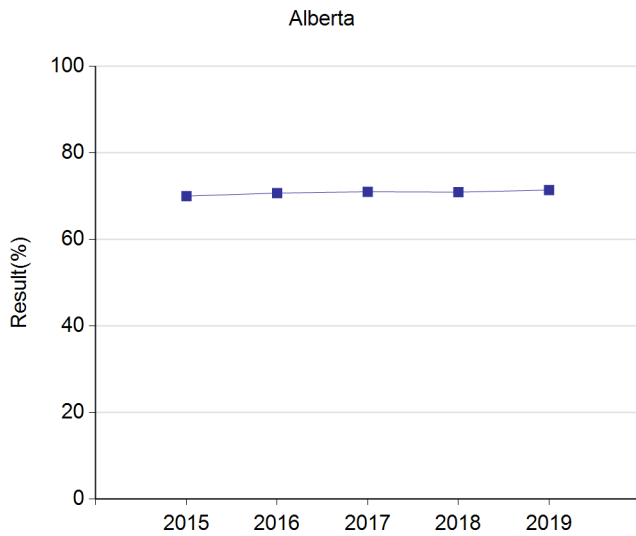
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
59,361	70.0	62,329	70.7	62,589	71.0	66,144	70.9	66,943	71.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

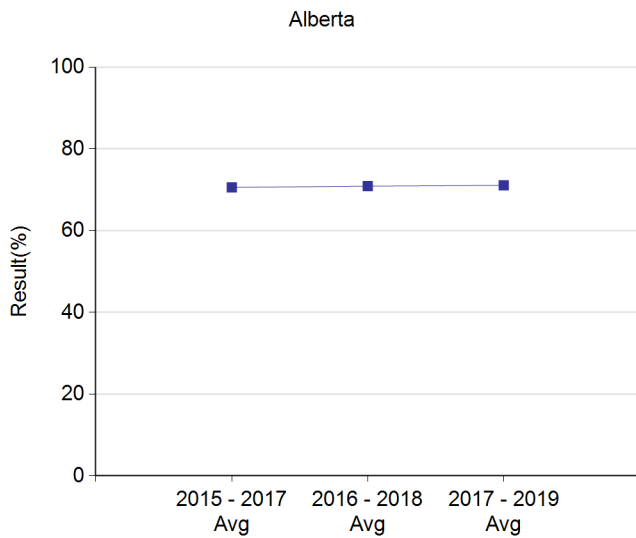
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
61,426	70.6	63,687	70.9	65,225	71.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

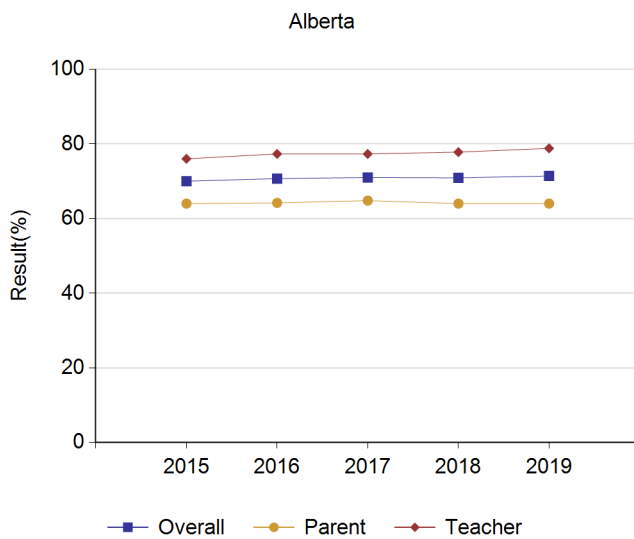
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	59,361	70.0	62,329	70.7	62,589	71.0	66,144	70.9	66,943	71.4
Parent	30,653	64.0	32,078	64.2	31,326	64.8	33,714	64.0	33,876	64.0
Teacher	28,708	76.0	30,251	77.3	31,263	77.3	32,430	77.8	33,067	78.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	26,457	12	38	12	2	36	50
	2016	27,551	13	36	12	3	36	49
	2017	26,972	14	37	12	3	35	50
	2018	28,935	13	36	12	3	36	49
	2019	29,743	15	35	11	3	37	49
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2015	30,489	20	56	14	2	8	76
	2016	31,882	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2017	31,155	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2018	33,544	22	55	13	3	8	77
	2019	33,713	23	54	13	3	7	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	10,460	8	24	9	2	56	32
	2016	10,886	9	23	9	2	56	32
	2017	10,925	10	24	10	3	55	33
	2018	11,753	10	23	9	3	55	33
	2019	12,356	11	23	8	2	56	34
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2015	13,321	21	56	11	2	10	77
	2016	13,930	23	55	11	2	9	78
	2017	13,862	22	55	11	2	9	78
	2018	14,970	23	54	12	2	9	77
	2019	15,088	24	54	11	2	9	78

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	8,247	12	36	11	2	38	49
	2016	8,700	14	35	10	3	38	48
	2017	8,364	14	36	11	2	37	50
	2018	9,041	13	35	11	2	39	48
	2019	9,249	15	34	10	3	39	49
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2015	9,399	20	56	14	3	7	76
	2016	9,978	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2017	9,614	23	55	13	3	7	77
	2018	10,431	21	55	14	2	7	76
	2019	10,490	23	54	14	3	7	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	7,750	18	58	16	3	6	75
	2016	7,960	18	56	16	3	6	74
	2017	7,683	19	57	16	3	6	75
	2018	8,141	19	56	16	3	6	74
	2019	8,138	20	54	17	3	6	74
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2015	7,769	20	57	16	3	5	76
	2016	7,969	21	55	16	3	5	76
	2017	7,679	20	56	16	3	5	77
	2018	8,143	21	56	15	3	5	76
	2019	8,135	22	53	17	3	5	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	27,583	18	41	6	1	35	59
	2016	28,012	19	41	7	1	33	60
	2017	29,147	19	41	7	1	33	60
	2018	29,832	20	41	7	1	31	61
	2019	30,407	21	41	6	1	31	62
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	28,610	40	53	4	1	3	93
	2016	30,095	41	52	4	0	2	93
	2017	31,114	41	52	4	0	2	93
	2018	32,290	42	51	4	0	2	93
	2019	32,922	43	50	4	0	2	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	4,266	16	32	4	0	47	48
	2016	4,382	16	33	4	1	46	49
	2017	4,481	16	33	5	1	45	49
	2018	4,619	17	34	4	0	44	51
	2019	4,699	19	34	4	1	42	54
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	4,507	43	50	3	0	3	94
	2016	4,830	45	50	3	0	2	95
	2017	4,904	44	51	3	0	2	95
	2018	5,204	45	50	3	0	2	95
	2019	5,309	46	50	2	0	2	95

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	5,698	20	41	7	1	32	61
	2016	5,843	20	43	8	1	29	63
	2017	6,214	20	42	7	1	30	62
	2018	6,328	20	42	7	1	30	63
	2019	6,458	22	41	7	1	29	63
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	5,888	39	53	6	1	2	92
	2016	6,200	39	53	6	1	2	92
	2017	6,493	39	53	5	1	2	92
	2018	6,704	40	53	5	0	1	93
	2019	6,910	42	51	5	0	1	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	5,992	24	61	12	1	2	85
	2016	6,386	25	60	12	1	2	85
	2017	6,740	25	60	12	1	2	85
	2018	6,839	25	58	13	1	2	84
	2019	7,024	26	59	12	1	2	85
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2015	5,983	35	56	7	1	1	91
	2016	6,372	36	55	7	1	1	91
	2017	6,732	37	54	7	1	1	91
	2018	6,847	37	53	8	1	1	90
	2019	7,014	39	53	7	1	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

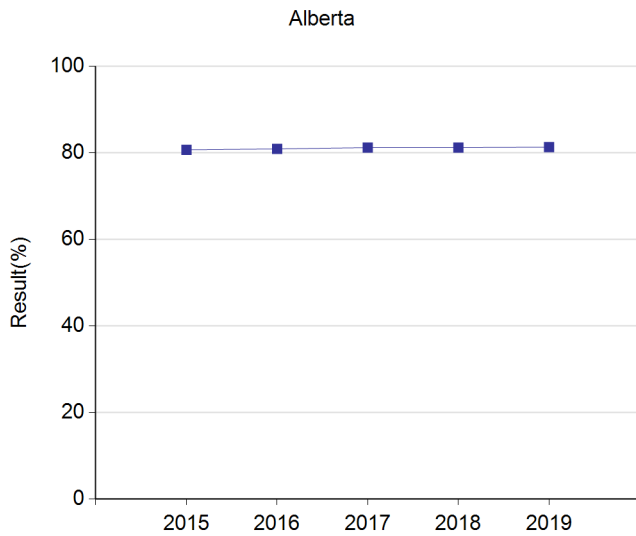
Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
60,757	80.7	63,739	80.9	63,905	81.2	67,509	81.2	68,116	81.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

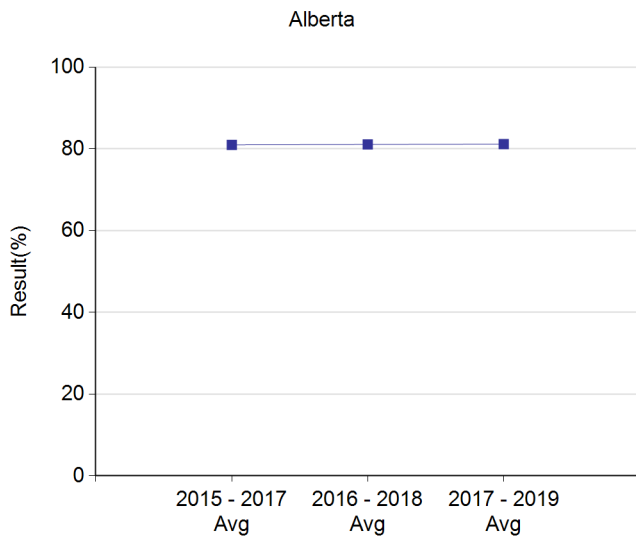
Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
62,800	81.0	65,051	81.1	66,510	81.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

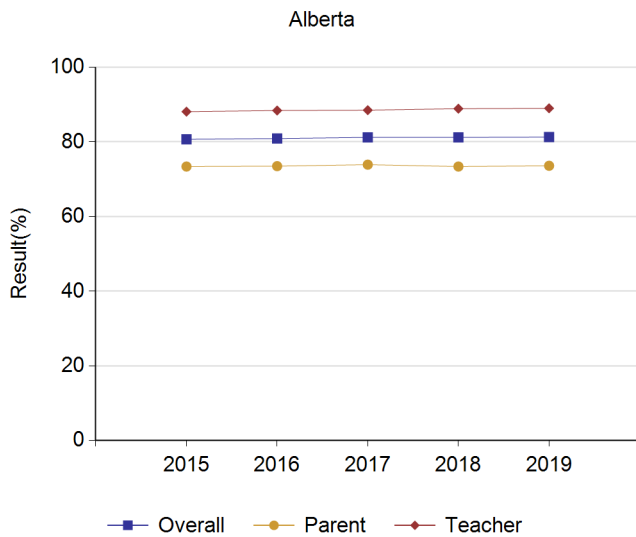
Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	60,757	80.7	63,739	80.9	63,905	81.2	67,509	81.2	68,116	81.3
Parent	31,919	73.4	33,351	73.5	32,505	73.9	34,998	73.4	34,944	73.6
Teacher	28,838	88.1	30,388	88.4	31,400	88.5	32,511	88.9	33,172	89.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - All

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2015	31,433	42	39	14	3	1	81
	2016	32,814	43	38	14	3	1	81
	2017	31,967	43	39	14	3	1	81
	2018	34,524	43	39	14	3	1	81
	2019	34,446	43	38	14	4	1	81
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2015	31,560	20	42	27	8	2	63
	2016	33,003	21	42	27	8	2	63
	2017	32,139	22	42	26	9	2	63
	2018	34,584	21	41	27	9	2	62
	2019	34,449	22	40	26	10	2	62

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2015	30,741	19	49	13	4	15	68
	2016	32,096	20	48	13	4	15	68
	2017	31,285	21	48	12	4	15	69
	2018	33,803	20	47	13	4	15	68
	2019	33,839	22	46	12	4	16	68
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2015	31,545	25	54	14	3	4	79
	2016	32,943	26	53	14	3	4	79
	2017	32,143	27	52	13	3	5	79
	2018	34,605	27	53	14	3	4	79
	2019	34,395	28	52	13	3	5	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2015	31,248	21	55	14	3	7	76
	2016	32,695	22	54	13	3	8	76
	2017	31,872	23	54	13	3	8	77
	2018	34,309	23	54	13	3	8	76
	2019	34,315	24	53	12	3	8	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2015	14,004	41	39	16	4	1	79
	2016	14,627	42	38	15	4	1	80
	2017	14,495	42	38	16	4	1	80
	2018	15,655	42	38	15	4	1	80
	2019	15,609	42	38	15	4	1	79
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2015	14,133	22	44	26	7	2	66
	2016	14,775	23	43	25	7	2	66
	2017	14,621	24	43	25	7	2	66
	2018	15,727	23	42	26	7	2	65
	2019	15,647	23	42	25	8	2	65

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2015	13,760	21	50	13	4	12	71
	2016	14,345	22	48	13	4	12	70
	2017	14,256	23	49	12	4	12	71
	2018	15,329	22	48	13	4	13	70
	2019	15,373	24	47	12	4	13	71
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2015	14,096	25	53	15	3	4	78
	2016	14,722	26	52	15	3	4	78
	2017	14,620	27	51	14	3	5	78
	2018	15,726	27	51	15	3	4	78
	2019	15,601	28	51	14	3	5	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2015	13,987	23	55	13	3	6	78
	2016	14,612	24	54	13	3	6	78
	2017	14,491	25	54	12	3	6	79
	2018	15,603	24	54	13	3	6	78
	2019	15,609	26	52	12	2	7	79

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement



C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2015	9,634	43	38	15	3	1	81
	2016	10,209	42	39	14	3	1	81
	2017	9,792	42	39	15	3	1	81
	2018	10,705	42	39	15	3	1	81
	2019	10,675	42	39	15	4	1	81
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2015	9,649	20	42	27	9	2	62
	2016	10,246	21	41	28	9	2	62
	2017	9,837	22	41	26	9	2	63
	2018	10,717	20	41	28	9	2	62
	2019	10,664	21	39	27	10	2	61

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2015	9,395	18	49	14	4	15	67
	2016	9,972	19	47	13	4	16	67
	2017	9,575	21	47	13	4	15	68
	2018	10,487	20	47	13	4	16	67
	2019	10,491	21	47	13	4	16	68
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2015	9,664	24	55	14	3	4	78
	2016	10,235	26	53	14	3	4	79
	2017	9,836	27	52	14	3	4	79
	2018	10,729	26	53	14	3	5	79
	2019	10,660	27	52	13	3	5	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2015	9,561	20	55	14	3	8	76
	2016	10,159	21	55	13	3	8	76
	2017	9,761	23	53	13	3	8	76
	2018	10,618	22	54	13	3	8	76
	2019	10,623	24	53	13	3	8	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2015	7,795	45	40	12	3	1	85
	2016	7,973	45	39	12	3	1	84
	2017	7,680	45	40	12	3	1	85
	2018	8,164	45	40	12	2	1	85
	2019	8,162	45	39	12	3	1	85
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2015	7,778	18	40	28	11	2	58
	2016	7,977	18	39	29	11	2	57
	2017	7,681	19	40	28	11	2	59
	2018	8,140	19	39	28	11	3	58
	2019	8,138	20	38	27	12	3	58

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2015	7,586	16	47	14	4	19	63
	2016	7,774	17	47	13	4	19	64
	2017	7,454	17	47	12	4	19	64
	2018	7,987	17	46	13	4	20	63
	2019	7,975	20	45	13	4	20	64
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2015	7,785	25	57	12	2	4	82
	2016	7,980	26	55	12	3	4	81
	2017	7,687	26	56	11	3	5	81
	2018	8,150	27	55	12	3	4	82
	2019	8,134	28	54	12	2	4	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2015	7,700	18	56	14	3	10	74
	2016	7,918	19	54	14	3	10	73
	2017	7,620	19	56	12	3	10	74
	2018	8,088	19	54	13	3	10	74
	2019	8,083	21	53	12	3	11	74

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - All

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2015	28,552	39	45	11	1	3	84
	2016	30,123	40	45	10	1	4	85
	2017	31,111	39	46	10	1	4	85
	2018	32,196	40	46	10	1	4	86
	2019	32,872	41	45	10	1	4	86
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2015	28,493	36	46	12	1	5	82
	2016	29,836	36	47	12	1	5	82
	2017	30,865	36	47	11	1	5	83
	2018	31,954	37	47	10	1	5	84
	2019	32,690	37	46	11	1	5	84

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2015	28,483	47	45	3	0	4	93
	2016	29,791	46	47	3	0	4	93
	2017	30,851	46	46	3	0	4	93
	2018	31,948	47	46	3	0	4	93
	2019	32,627	49	45	3	0	4	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2015	28,606	46	45	3	0	5	91
	2016	30,030	45	47	3	0	5	92
	2017	31,027	45	46	3	0	5	91
	2018	32,082	46	46	3	0	5	92
	2019	32,779	48	44	3	0	5	92
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2015	28,398	46	45	3	1	6	90
	2016	29,981	44	46	3	0	6	90
	2017	30,942	45	45	3	0	6	90
	2018	31,980	45	45	3	0	6	90
	2019	32,700	47	44	3	0	6	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2015	4,507	44	44	9	1	2	88
	2016	4,842	43	44	9	1	3	87
	2017	4,907	43	44	9	0	3	87
	2018	5,192	44	44	8	1	3	88
	2019	5,307	44	44	8	1	3	88
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2015	4,499	40	46	10	1	3	86
	2016	4,808	40	46	9	1	3	86
	2017	4,885	41	46	9	1	4	87
	2018	5,168	42	46	8	1	4	88
	2019	5,273	41	46	9	1	3	87

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2015	4,503	51	43	3	0	3	94
	2016	4,791	48	46	3	0	4	94
	2017	4,869	48	45	3	0	4	93
	2018	5,166	49	45	2	0	3	94
	2019	5,283	50	44	2	0	3	94
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2015	4,517	50	44	3	0	4	93
	2016	4,834	48	46	2	0	4	94
	2017	4,894	49	44	3	0	4	93
	2018	5,203	50	44	2	0	4	94
	2019	5,291	51	43	2	0	4	94
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2015	4,476	50	43	3	1	4	93
	2016	4,820	48	45	3	1	4	92
	2017	4,903	48	44	3	0	5	92
	2018	5,191	50	43	2	0	4	93
	2019	5,281	50	42	3	0	4	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2015	5,870	37	45	13	1	4	82
	2016	6,208	37	46	11	1	5	83
	2017	6,495	37	46	11	1	4	83
	2018	6,686	38	47	10	1	4	85
	2019	6,897	38	45	11	1	4	84
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2015	5,851	33	47	14	1	5	80
	2016	6,137	33	47	13	1	6	80
	2017	6,436	32	49	12	1	6	81
	2018	6,646	33	49	11	1	5	83
	2019	6,833	34	48	12	1	5	82

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2015	5,859	46	46	4	0	4	92
	2016	6,143	45	47	3	0	5	92
	2017	6,431	45	47	4	0	4	92
	2018	6,627	45	48	3	0	4	93
	2019	6,827	47	45	3	0	4	92
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2015	5,877	44	47	4	0	5	91
	2016	6,179	42	48	3	1	6	91
	2017	6,471	43	47	3	0	6	90
	2018	6,662	43	48	3	0	6	91
	2019	6,868	46	45	3	0	6	91
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2015	5,844	44	46	4	0	6	90
	2016	6,148	42	48	4	0	6	89
	2017	6,454	43	46	4	0	6	89
	2018	6,636	43	47	3	0	6	90
	2019	6,847	45	45	3	0	6	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say	2015	5,955	31	46	15	2	6	77
	2016	6,384	32	47	14	1	6	79
	2017	6,724	32	47	14	1	6	79
	2018	6,827	32	48	13	1	6	80
	2019	7,008	34	46	13	1	6	80
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2015	5,948	24	47	18	2	9	71
	2016	6,301	24	48	17	1	9	72
	2017	6,657	25	48	16	1	9	73
	2018	6,761	27	48	15	2	8	75
	2019	6,936	27	48	15	2	9	75

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2015	5,947	42	47	4	0	7	89
	2016	6,302	41	48	4	0	6	89
	2017	6,650	42	47	4	0	6	89
	2018	6,758	42	47	4	1	7	89
	2019	6,936	44	46	3	1	6	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2015	5,958	37	49	5	1	9	85
	2016	6,335	37	50	4	1	9	86
	2017	6,672	37	49	4	0	9	86
	2018	6,756	38	48	4	1	9	86
	2019	6,956	40	46	4	0	9	87
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2015	5,929	36	48	5	1	10	84
	2016	6,329	36	49	5	1	10	84
	2017	6,648	36	48	5	1	11	84
	2018	6,722	37	48	5	1	10	84
	2019	6,929	39	46	4	1	10	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

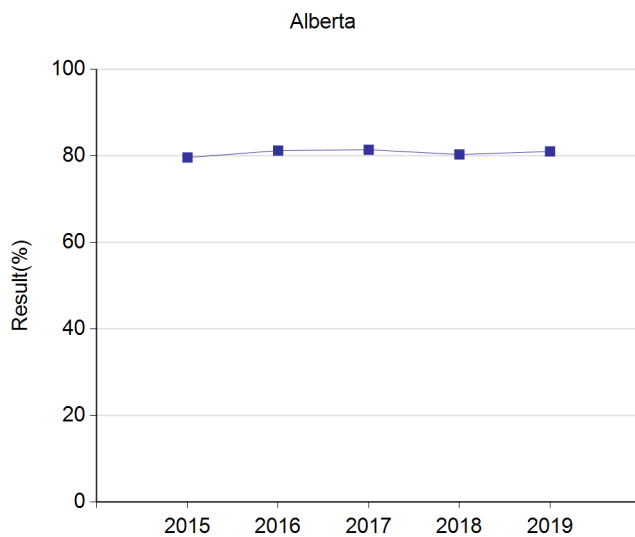
Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
305,456	79.6	282,880	81.2	297,632	81.4	251,246	80.3	263,364	81.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

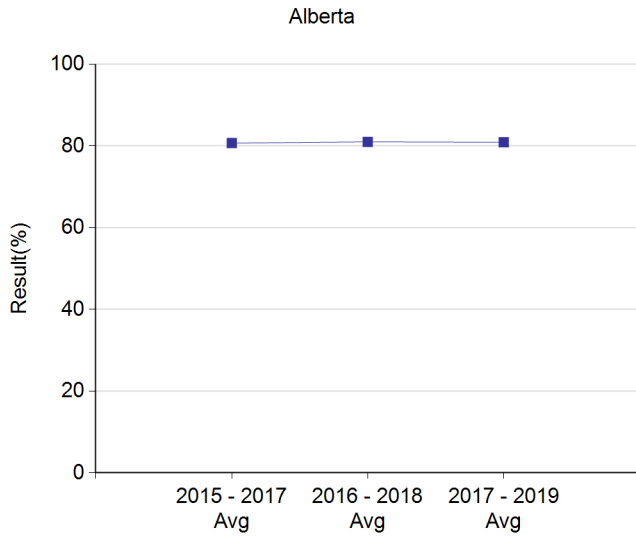
Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
295,323	80.7	277,253	81.0	270,747	80.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

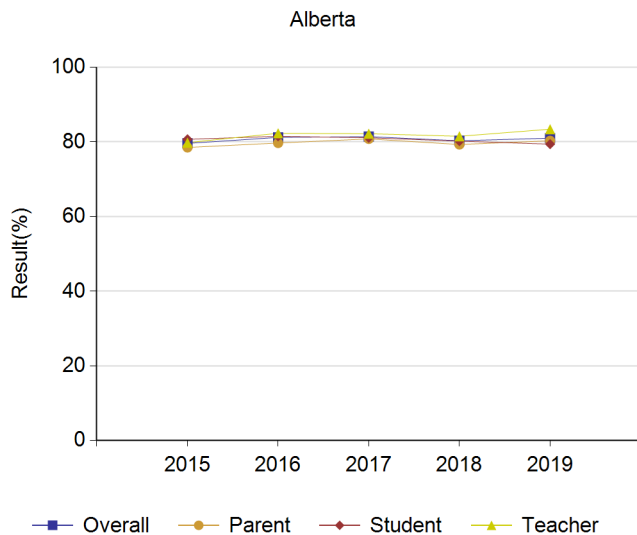
Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	305,456	79.6	282,880	81.2	297,632	81.4	251,246	80.3	263,364	81.0
Parent	31,413	78.5	32,786	79.7	31,845	80.8	34,237	79.3	34,159	80.3
Student	247,770	80.7	220,142	81.5	234,964	81.1	185,106	80.2	196,592	79.4
Teacher	26,273	79.8	29,952	82.3	30,823	82.2	31,903	81.5	32,613	83.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - All

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	31,413	31	48	15	7	78
	2016	32,786	31	49	14	7	80
	2017	31,845	32	49	13	7	81
	2018	34,237	32	48	14	7	79
	2019	34,159	33	47	13	7	80

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	14,104	32	49	14	5	82
	2016	14,727	32	51	13	4	83
	2017	14,542	33	51	12	4	84
	2018	15,613	33	50	12	5	83
	2019	15,568	35	49	12	5	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	9,599	31	46	15	8	77
	2016	10,154	31	47	14	8	78
	2017	9,728	32	47	13	8	79
	2018	10,578	31	47	14	8	78
	2019	10,569	32	46	13	8	79

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	7,710	28	46	16	10	74
	2016	7,899	29	47	15	10	75
	2017	7,575	29	48	13	10	77
	2018	8,046	29	45	15	11	74
	2019	8,022	31	45	14	10	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - All

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	26,273	52	27	6	14	80
	2016	29,952	54	28	6	12	82
	2017	30,823	53	29	5	13	82
	2018	31,903	53	29	6	13	82
	2019	32,613	54	29	5	11	83

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	4,181	54	26	5	15	80
	2016	4,814	56	26	5	14	82
	2017	4,840	55	27	4	13	83
	2018	5,124	56	26	4	14	82
	2019	5,251	57	28	4	11	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	5,402	53	27	6	14	80
	2016	6,149	54	28	6	13	81
	2017	6,449	53	28	6	14	80
	2018	6,607	51	29	6	14	80
	2019	6,829	53	29	6	12	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	5,435	47	31	9	13	78
	2016	6,352	50	31	8	11	81
	2017	6,692	50	31	8	11	81
	2018	6,790	48	33	9	11	80
	2019	6,980	50	32	7	11	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are you proud of your school	2015	92,863	88	5	7	88
	2016	85,624	89	4	7	89
	2017	92,240	88	5	7	88
	2018	77,613	88	5	7	88
	2019	83,524	87	5	7	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am proud of my school	2015	85,052	35	44	10	5	5	80
	2016	74,935	38	43	9	5	5	81
	2017	78,546	37	43	9	5	6	80
	2018	58,450	37	42	9	6	6	79
	2019	63,478	35	42	10	6	7	77
I would recommend my school to a friend	2015	85,112	36	40	12	6	6	76
	2016	74,990	38	38	11	6	6	77
	2017	78,534	38	38	11	6	7	76
	2018	58,394	39	36	11	7	7	75
	2019	63,406	37	37	12	7	8	74

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am proud of my school	2015	69,170	24	53	11	6	7	76
	2016	58,920	25	52	11	5	7	77
	2017	63,558	25	53	11	5	7	78
	2018	48,503	26	50	10	5	8	76
	2019	49,037	26	50	10	5	9	76
I would recommend my school to a friend	2015	69,256	27	48	12	6	6	76
	2016	58,937	30	47	11	5	6	77
	2017	63,565	29	48	11	5	6	77
	2018	48,446	31	44	12	6	7	75
	2019	48,994	31	45	11	6	7	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

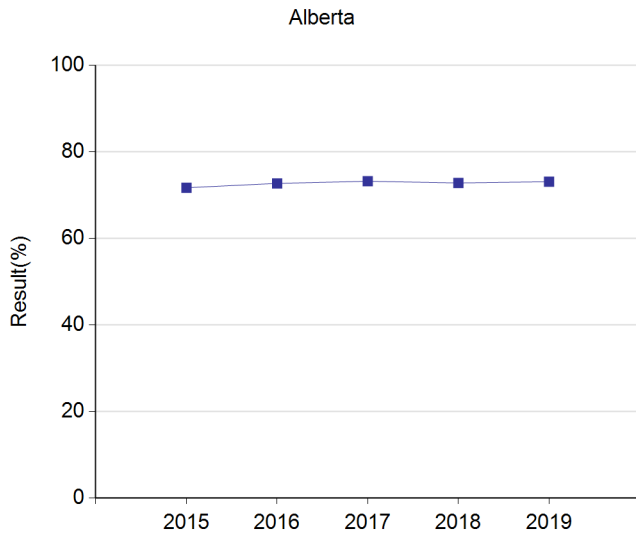
ACOL Measure

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
131,636	71.7	157,921	72.7	159,543	73.2	251,836	72.8	263,978	73.1



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

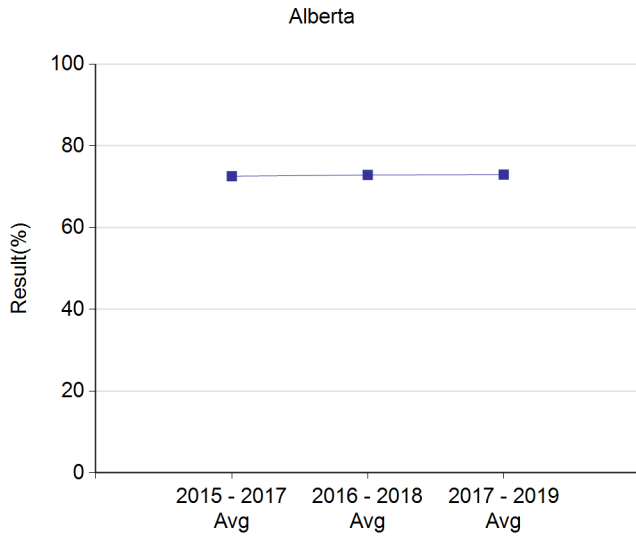
ACOL Measure

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
149,700	72.6	189,767	72.9	225,119	73.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

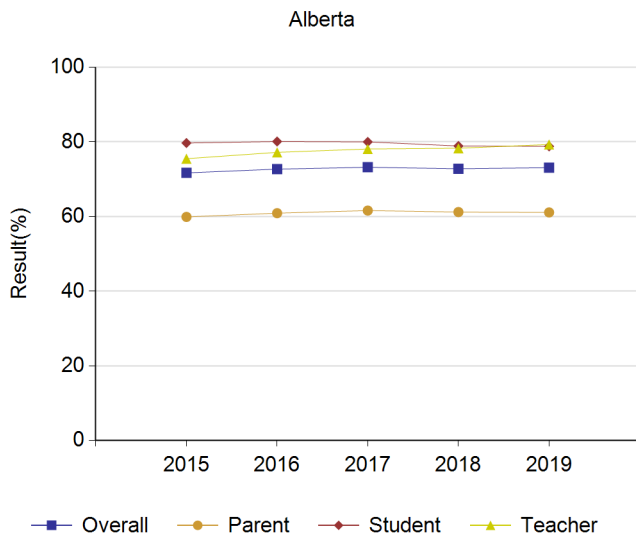
ACOL Measure

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	131,636	71.7	157,921	72.7	159,543	73.2	251,836	72.8	263,978	73.1
Parent	31,336	59.9	32,772	60.9	31,898	61.6	34,350	61.2	34,371	61.1
Student	71,494	79.7	94,766	80.1	96,258	80.0	184,949	78.9	196,411	78.8
Teacher	28,806	75.5	30,383	77.2	31,387	78.1	32,537	78.3	33,196	79.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	25,171	15	34	8	2	40	49
	2016	26,298	16	34	7	2	40	51
	2017	25,783	17	35	7	2	39	52
	2018	27,715	17	34	8	2	39	51
	2019	28,377	18	32	7	2	41	50
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	24,849	12	28	10	3	47	40
	2016	25,940	13	28	9	3	47	41
	2017	25,497	13	29	9	3	45	43
	2018	27,437	14	28	9	3	46	42
	2019	28,074	14	27	8	3	48	41
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	30,780	30	53	6	2	9	83
	2016	32,239	32	52	5	2	9	84
	2017	31,301	32	52	6	2	9	83
	2018	33,701	33	51	5	2	9	84
	2019	33,714	34	51	5	2	9	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	29,097	17	36	10	4	33	54
	2016	30,511	19	36	9	4	31	56
	2017	29,736	20	36	9	4	31	56
	2018	32,037	20	36	9	4	31	56
	2019	32,385	22	35	8	3	31	57
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2015	7,831	44	42	9	3	2	86
	2016	8,282	45	40	10	4	1	85
	2017	8,568	46	40	9	3	2	87
	2018	9,436	45	40	10	3	2	85
	2019	9,501	47	39	9	3	2	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 4-6

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	8,377	6	14	3	1	75	20
	2016	8,662	8	14	3	1	74	22
	2017	8,832	9	15	3	1	71	24
	2018	9,445	9	14	3	1	72	24
	2019	10,182	9	14	3	1	74	22
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	8,294	5	13	3	1	77	18
	2016	8,564	7	12	3	1	76	20
	2017	8,764	9	13	4	1	73	22
	2018	9,413	9	13	4	1	73	22
	2019	10,048	8	12	3	1	76	20
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	13,570	36	51	6	2	6	87
	2016	14,208	38	50	5	2	5	88
	2017	14,044	37	50	5	2	6	87
	2018	15,117	38	50	5	2	5	88
	2019	15,161	40	49	5	1	5	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	12,599	20	38	11	4	27	58
	2016	13,236	23	37	10	5	25	60
	2017	13,139	23	37	10	4	25	61
	2018	14,153	24	37	11	4	25	60
	2019	14,452	25	37	10	4	25	62
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2015	3,935	43	43	9	3	1	86
	2016	4,198	45	40	10	4	1	85
	2017	4,377	46	40	9	3	2	86
	2018	4,841	45	40	10	3	1	85
	2019	4,959	47	39	9	3	2	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 7-9

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	9,292	18	40	10	3	28	58
	2016	9,878	19	40	9	3	29	59
	2017	9,460	20	41	9	3	27	61
	2018	10,332	19	40	10	3	28	60
	2019	10,306	20	40	9	3	28	60
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	9,075	12	31	13	4	42	42
	2016	9,658	13	29	12	4	42	42
	2017	9,271	14	31	11	4	40	45
	2018	10,114	13	30	11	4	41	44
	2019	10,153	15	30	11	4	41	45
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	9,574	27	55	6	2	9	82
	2016	10,168	29	53	6	2	9	83
	2017	9,720	30	52	6	2	10	82
	2018	10,601	29	53	6	2	10	82
	2019	10,558	30	52	6	2	10	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	9,153	16	36	9	4	35	52
	2016	9,697	18	35	9	3	35	53
	2017	9,328	19	36	8	4	33	55
	2018	10,147	18	35	9	3	34	54
	2019	10,204	20	35	8	4	33	55
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2015	2,206	45	40	10	3	2	85
	2016	2,310	46	39	9	4	2	85
	2017	2,445	47	39	9	3	2	86
	2018	2,640	43	42	10	3	2	85
	2019	2,611	45	40	10	4	2	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	7,502	22	49	11	3	15	71
	2016	7,753	22	50	10	3	15	72
	2017	7,491	22	51	9	3	15	73
	2018	7,938	23	50	10	3	14	72
	2019	7,889	25	47	10	3	16	72
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2015	7,480	19	43	13	4	21	62
	2016	7,714	19	44	12	4	21	63
	2017	7,462	19	45	12	4	20	64
	2018	7,910	19	44	12	4	20	63
	2019	7,873	21	42	12	4	21	63
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	7,636	25	55	5	2	14	80
	2016	7,857	26	53	5	2	14	79
	2017	7,537	24	54	5	2	15	78
	2018	7,983	26	51	5	2	16	78
	2019	7,995	27	51	4	2	16	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	7,345	15	34	8	3	40	49
	2016	7,573	15	36	7	3	39	51
	2017	7,269	15	35	7	3	39	51
	2018	7,737	16	36	8	3	38	52
	2019	7,729	18	34	7	3	39	51
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2015	1,690	45	41	9	3	2	86
	2016	1,771	46	41	9	3	1	86
	2017	1,746	45	43	8	2	1	88
	2018	1,955	46	40	10	3	2	85
	2019	1,931	49	38	8	4	2	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - All

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2015	28,320	35	42	7	2	14	77
	2016	29,293	37	42	7	2	13	78
	2017	30,288	37	42	7	2	12	79
	2018	31,283	38	41	7	2	12	79
	2019	31,945	39	41	7	2	11	80
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2015	27,686	25	34	7	2	32	59
	2016	28,092	27	34	7	1	31	61
	2017	29,068	27	35	7	1	30	62
	2018	29,820	28	35	7	2	28	63
	2019	30,551	29	35	7	1	27	65
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	28,602	51	38	7	2	2	89
	2016	29,962	53	37	7	2	2	90
	2017	30,983	53	36	6	2	2	90
	2018	32,112	54	36	6	2	2	90
	2019	32,816	56	35	6	2	2	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	28,393	29	45	15	4	7	74
	2016	29,835	32	44	14	3	7	76
	2017	30,827	33	45	14	3	6	77
	2018	31,997	34	44	13	3	6	78
	2019	32,577	35	44	13	3	5	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2015	28,571	31	44	16	5	4	74
	2016	30,004	33	43	16	5	4	76
	2017	30,981	34	43	15	4	3	77
	2018	32,147	34	42	15	5	4	76
	2019	32,726	35	42	15	5	3	77
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2015	28,614	38	40	14	5	3	79
	2016	30,069	41	41	12	4	2	82
	2017	31,100	42	40	12	3	2	82
	2018	32,223	42	40	12	4	2	82
	2019	32,833	43	39	12	3	2	83

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2015	4,436	29	43	7	2	19	72
	2016	4,635	30	43	7	2	19	73
	2017	4,704	30	43	8	2	17	73
	2018	4,970	31	42	7	2	18	73
	2019	5,053	32	42	7	2	16	75
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2015	4,275	17	30	6	2	46	47
	2016	4,357	17	30	5	1	46	47
	2017	4,456	18	32	6	1	43	50
	2018	4,633	19	33	5	2	41	52
	2019	4,728	20	34	6	2	39	53
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	4,502	51	37	7	2	3	89
	2016	4,794	53	36	6	2	2	89
	2017	4,863	53	37	6	2	2	90
	2018	5,181	55	36	6	1	2	91
	2019	5,280	56	35	6	1	2	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	4,480	30	46	14	4	6	76
	2016	4,792	32	45	14	3	6	77
	2017	4,868	34	44	14	3	5	77
	2018	5,170	34	44	13	3	5	79
	2019	5,248	35	45	12	3	4	80
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2015	4,489	29	44	17	5	4	73
	2016	4,820	30	44	16	6	4	74
	2017	4,872	32	42	17	5	3	75
	2018	5,188	32	43	16	5	4	74
	2019	5,273	32	43	16	5	4	76
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2015	4,514	35	41	15	5	3	77
	2016	4,822	37	43	14	5	2	79
	2017	4,896	39	40	14	4	3	79
	2018	5,200	39	41	14	4	3	80
	2019	5,295	39	42	13	4	2	81

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2015	5,883	37	45	8	2	7	83
	2016	6,139	38	46	8	2	7	84
	2017	6,464	39	45	8	2	6	84
	2018	6,628	39	44	8	2	6	84
	2019	6,821	41	43	8	2	6	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2015	5,804	26	42	11	3	18	68
	2016	6,029	27	42	11	2	18	69
	2017	6,353	27	42	11	2	17	69
	2018	6,505	27	42	11	2	17	70
	2019	6,669	29	41	11	2	17	70
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	5,883	50	37	8	2	2	87
	2016	6,150	52	36	8	2	2	88
	2017	6,452	51	37	7	2	2	88
	2018	6,648	52	37	7	2	2	89
	2019	6,868	54	35	7	2	2	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	5,852	30	44	15	4	7	74
	2016	6,135	32	45	13	3	7	77
	2017	6,456	33	44	13	3	7	77
	2018	6,656	34	44	13	3	6	77
	2019	6,835	36	44	12	3	5	80
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2015	5,881	32	44	15	5	4	76
	2016	6,179	34	45	14	4	4	79
	2017	6,460	35	44	13	4	4	79
	2018	6,670	35	43	14	4	4	78
	2019	6,857	37	42	13	4	4	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2015	5,876	39	41	13	4	3	80
	2016	6,185	41	42	12	3	3	82
	2017	6,485	42	40	12	4	2	82
	2018	6,676	42	40	12	3	2	82
	2019	6,871	44	40	10	3	2	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2015	6,010	47	43	6	1	2	90
	2016	6,397	51	40	6	1	2	91
	2017	6,753	51	40	6	1	2	91
	2018	6,848	52	39	6	2	2	90
	2019	7,035	53	38	6	1	2	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2015	5,994	46	42	7	2	4	88
	2016	6,385	49	40	7	1	3	88
	2017	6,723	49	39	7	2	3	88
	2018	6,821	48	40	8	1	3	87
	2019	7,001	48	39	8	2	3	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2015	5,978	50	38	8	2	3	87
	2016	6,320	53	36	7	2	2	89
	2017	6,681	52	36	7	2	3	88
	2018	6,783	52	36	7	2	3	88
	2019	6,962	53	34	7	3	3	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2015	5,930	29	44	13	3	12	72
	2016	6,308	32	43	12	2	11	75
	2017	6,647	33	43	11	2	10	76
	2018	6,751	34	42	11	2	10	76
	2019	6,913	36	42	10	2	10	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2015	5,972	37	44	11	3	5	82
	2016	6,346	41	42	10	2	5	83
	2017	6,687	43	41	9	2	4	84
	2018	6,809	43	41	10	2	4	84
	2019	6,968	43	41	9	2	4	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2015	5,985	47	39	9	2	3	86
	2016	6,366	50	39	7	1	3	89
	2017	6,714	51	38	7	2	3	89
	2018	6,829	51	38	7	2	2	89
	2019	6,979	52	37	7	2	2	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2015	33,411	89	5	6	89
	2016	41,625	90	5	5	90
	2017	43,010	89	5	5	89
	2018	77,174	88	6	6	88
	2019	83,040	88	6	6	88
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2015	33,294	84	8	8	84
	2016	41,490	86	8	7	86
	2017	42,924	86	8	6	86
	2018	77,025	84	9	8	84
	2019	82,962	84	9	7	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with deciding what courses you take	2015	20,442	62	19	19	62
	2016	29,548	63	20	18	63
	2017	28,615	61	21	18	61
	2018	58,335	62	20	18	62
	2019	63,285	63	19	17	63
At school can you get the help you need with planning for a career	2015	20,422	55	21	24	55
	2016	29,431	53	24	23	53
	2017	28,577	53	24	23	53
	2018	58,089	53	24	22	53
	2019	63,097	53	25	22	53
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2015	20,541	88	6	5	88
	2016	29,605	88	7	5	88
	2017	28,705	88	7	5	88
	2018	58,486	86	8	6	86
	2019	63,517	86	8	6	86
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2015	20,467	81	13	6	81
	2016	29,543	82	12	6	82
	2017	28,642	80	14	6	80
	2018	58,375	78	15	7	78
	2019	63,386	77	16	7	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with deciding what courses you take	2015	17,340	84	7	9	84
	2016	23,148	84	7	9	84
	2017	24,152	84	7	8	84
	2018	48,711	84	8	8	84
	2019	49,219	85	8	8	85
At school can you get the help you need with planning for a career	2015	17,301	79	9	12	79
	2016	23,065	79	8	13	79
	2017	24,040	80	8	12	80
	2018	48,544	79	10	12	79
	2019	49,030	78	9	12	78
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2015	17,296	83	7	10	83
	2016	23,079	84	7	10	84
	2017	24,088	85	7	8	85
	2018	48,527	82	8	10	82
	2019	49,070	83	8	10	83
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2015	17,243	77	14	9	77
	2016	22,995	79	12	9	79
	2017	24,020	78	13	8	78
	2018	48,449	77	14	9	77
	2019	48,951	76	15	9	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

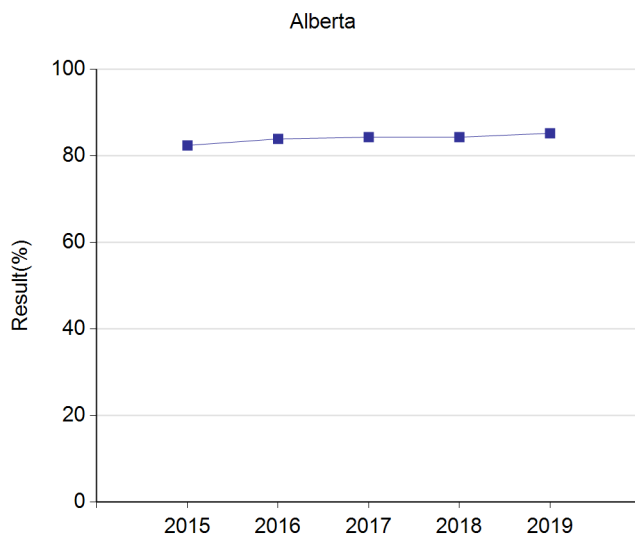
ACOL Measure

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Measure History

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Alberta									
2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3	32,428	84.3	33,074	85.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

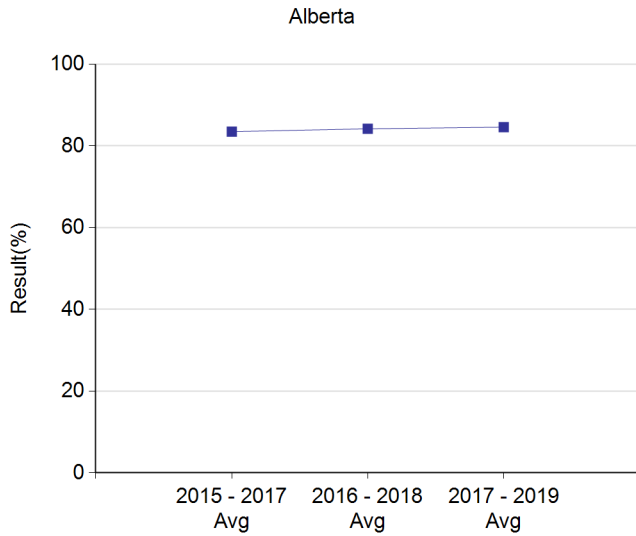
ACOL Measure

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Alberta					
2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg		2017 - 2019 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
30,104	83.5	31,334	84.2	32,263	84.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

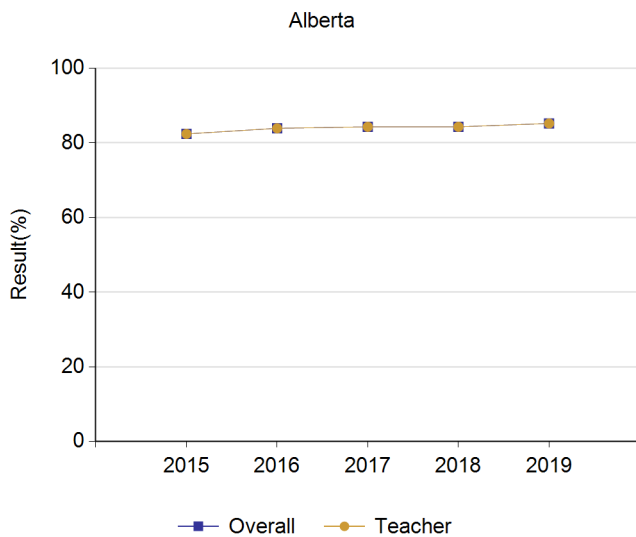
ACOL Measure

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs History with Groups

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

	Alberta									
	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3	32,428	84.3	33,074	85.2
Teacher	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3	32,428	84.3	33,074	85.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2015	28,608	39	48	4	1	7	88
	2016	30,022	41	49	3	1	6	90
	2017	31,096	42	48	3	1	6	90
	2018	32,223	43	47	3	1	6	90
	2019	32,858	44	46	3	1	6	90
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2015	28,711	30	49	13	4	3	80
	2016	30,192	31	50	13	4	3	81
	2017	31,185	32	49	12	4	3	82
	2018	32,324	33	48	12	4	3	82
	2019	32,976	35	48	11	4	2	83
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2015	28,652	31	48	13	4	3	80
	2016	30,103	33	48	13	3	3	81
	2017	31,103	33	48	13	3	3	81
	2018	32,237	34	47	13	3	3	81
	2019	32,921	36	47	12	3	2	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2015	4,509	41	48	3	1	7	88
	2016	4,821	42	48	3	1	6	90
	2017	4,906	43	47	3	1	6	91
	2018	5,214	45	46	3	1	5	91
	2019	5,294	45	46	3	1	6	91
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2015	4,524	33	50	10	3	3	83
	2016	4,858	33	51	10	3	3	84
	2017	4,923	34	51	10	3	3	84
	2018	5,217	35	50	9	3	3	85
	2019	5,311	37	49	10	2	3	85
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2015	4,516	34	49	11	3	4	83
	2016	4,840	34	49	11	2	3	84
	2017	4,908	36	49	11	2	3	84
	2018	5,214	37	48	11	2	3	85
	2019	5,305	38	47	10	2	3	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2015	5,892	39	48	5	2	7	87
	2016	6,178	39	49	4	1	7	89
	2017	6,493	41	48	4	1	6	89
	2018	6,689	41	48	4	1	6	89
	2019	6,893	42	47	4	1	6	89
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2015	5,911	28	49	15	5	3	77
	2016	6,212	28	49	15	4	3	78
	2017	6,499	29	49	15	4	3	78
	2018	6,702	30	49	14	4	3	79
	2019	6,907	33	48	13	4	3	81
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2015	5,895	29	49	15	5	3	78
	2016	6,188	30	48	15	4	3	77
	2017	6,478	31	48	15	4	3	78
	2018	6,680	31	48	14	4	3	79
	2019	6,901	34	47	13	4	3	80

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2015	5,992	35	49	6	2	8	84
	2016	6,350	37	50	5	1	7	87
	2017	6,725	39	49	4	1	7	87
	2018	6,825	39	48	5	1	7	87
	2019	7,007	39	48	4	2	7	87
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2015	6,002	23	47	18	8	4	70
	2016	6,378	24	47	19	7	3	71
	2017	6,733	25	46	19	7	3	71
	2018	6,848	26	45	19	7	3	71
	2019	7,031	25	47	18	7	3	72
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2015	5,993	24	46	19	7	4	70
	2016	6,378	25	46	20	6	3	71
	2017	6,715	26	45	20	6	3	71
	2018	6,832	26	45	20	7	3	71
	2019	7,016	27	45	18	7	3	72

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

The **First Nations, Métis and Inuit** results reported for the Accountability Pillar only include students that self-identified as First Nations, Métis or Inuit on student registration forms. School authorities are required to report on Accountability Pillar results for First Nations, Métis, and Inuit students in their 3-year education plans and annual education results reports for the purpose of monitoring and improving education outcomes. Please ensure context and appropriate analysis are provided whenever results for self-identified First Nations, Métis and Inuit students are shared publicly.

High School Completion Rate (3-year) is the percentage of students in the Grade 10 Cohort¹ who have completed high school by the end of their third year, adjusted for attrition².

- High school completion is defined as: receiving an Alberta high school diploma, certificate of high school achievement (completion of Knowledge and Employability courses and the certificate requirements) or high school equivalency (GED); entering a post-secondary level program at an Alberta post-secondary institution; registering in an Alberta apprenticeship program; or earning credit in a minimum of five grade 12 courses, including a Language Arts diploma exam course and three other diploma examination courses.

Post-Secondary Transition Rate (6-year) is the percentage of students in the Grade 10 Cohort who have entered a post-secondary-level program at an Alberta post-secondary institution or registered in an Alberta apprenticeship program within six years of entering grade 10, adjusted for attrition.

- An estimate of out-of-province post-secondary enrollment is applied based on the numbers of funded Alberta students attending post-secondary institutions out of province.

Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+Exams) is the percentage of students in the Grade 10 Cohort who have written four or more diploma exams by the end of their third year in high school, adjusted for attrition.

- Students are not considered a diploma examination participant if they do not have an examination mark.

Drop Out Rate is the percentage of students aged 14 to 18 years registered in the Alberta Kindergarten to Grade 12 system who drop out the following year, adjusted for attrition.

- An initial age specific cohort of students aged 14 to 18 years is established for a given school year, excluding the following groups of students: students who are not registered on September 30th of the school year; students registered in schools not affiliated with Alberta (e.g. Lloydminster); students registered in schools under provincial or federal authorities; students identified as having a moderate/severe cognitive or severe multiple disability; visiting/exchange students; students attending Hutterite colony schools.
- A student who was in Alberta's education system is considered to have dropped out if:
 - There is no evidence of their participation in the Alberta education system the following school year (including in Alberta post-secondary and apprenticeship programs)
 - They did not complete high school (see high school completion measure for details).

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate is the percentage of Alberta grade 12 students who have met the eligibility criteria for a Rutherford Scholarship based on course marks in grades 10, 11 and/or 12.

- Students must have completed at least one grade 12 course. Students in the following categories are excluded: students who are not registered on September 30th of the school year; students registered in schools not affiliated with Alberta (e.g. Lloydminster); students registered in schools under provincial or federal authorities; students identified in the grade 12 school year as having a moderate/severe cognitive disability or severe multiple disability; students identified in the grade 12 school year as visiting/exchange students; students 20 years of age or older on September 1 of the school year.

Appendix – Definitions for Measures and Key Terms

Provincial Achievement Test (PAT) Results (Acceptable / Excellence) are based on all students in each grade (total enrollment in the grade plus the ungraded students who are in the corresponding year of schooling). Results are calculated for each test. The overall result is the average of the results for each test weighted by the number of students enrolled.

- PAT acceptable is the percentage of students who achieve the acceptable standard on grades 6 and 9 Provincial Achievement Tests.
- PAT excellence is the percentage of students who achieve the standard of excellence on grades 6 and 9 Provincial Achievement Tests.

Diploma Exam Results (Acceptable / Excellence) are based on the numbers of students writing each diploma exam. The overall diploma exam result is the average of the results for each exam weighted by the number of students writing.

- Diploma exam result (acceptable) is the percentage of students who achieve acceptable standard (i.e. a mark of 50%) on a diploma exam.
- Diploma exam result (excellence) is the percentage of students who achieve the standard of excellence (i.e. a mark of 80%) on a diploma exam.

Survey Measures

In public, separate and Francophone schools all students in grades 4, 7 and 10; their parents; and all teachers are included in the survey. In charter schools and level 2 private schools students in grade 4 and above; their parents; and all teachers are included in the survey.

- The measure results for parents and teachers are calculated by aggregating the responses to all questions that comprise the measure.
- The measure result for students is calculated by first aggregating the responses to questions within each grade grouping and then taking a simple average across grade groups.
- The overall measure result is calculated by taking the simple average of measure results for parents, teachers and students.

Table Headings

For each table displaying measure history or 3-year Rolling Averages, **N** represents the size of the underlying cohort. For example:

- **N** is the size of the Grade 10 Cohort for High School Completion Rate, Post-Secondary Transition Rate, and Diploma Exam Participation Rate.
- **N** is the size of the age-specific cohort for Drop Out Rate.
- For survey measures, **N** is the number of respondents.

Values under the % column headings represent the rate for that cohort.

Some measures are calculated using several years of data. In these cases, the years displayed in the tables and charts reflect the latest years of data included in each calculation.

¹**Grade 10 Cohort:** Students are included in the Grade 10 Cohort in the first school year in which they have a grade 10 registration at a public, separate, Francophone, charter or accredited private school. The following categories of students are excluded from the Grade 10 Cohort:

- a. students who register after September 30th of the school year;
- b. students who are registered in schools under provincial and federal authorities, Lloydminster school authorities or other out-of-province schools;
- c. students who have a concurrent grade 9 registration in the same school year;
- d. adult students (older than 18 when they start grade 10);
- e. students who are identified as having a moderate/severe cognitive disability or a severe multiple disability;
- f. students attending Hutterite Colony schools; and
- g. visiting or exchange students

²**Attrition:** The loss of students due to out-migration and mortality, referred to as “attrition”, is estimated from department and Statistics Canada data.